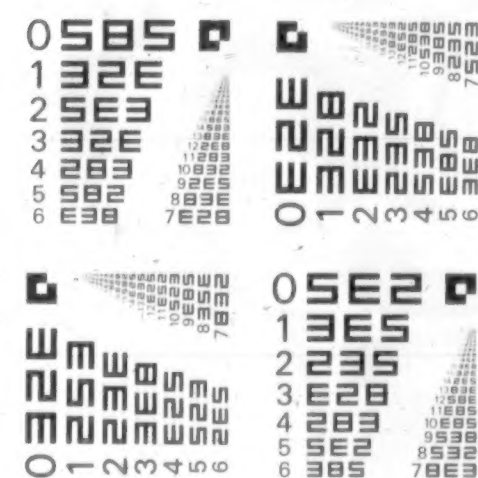


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**754**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 754

New York

Levi Pawling's Regiment



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>*Ibid.*, Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>*Ibid.*, Vol. IV, p. 39.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
Hartley's Regiment (77)  
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
Henley's Regiment (92)  
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
Lee's Independent Company (146)  
Lee's Legion (93)  
Lee's Regiment (94)  
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
Thruston's Regiment (129)  
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
Artillery  
Bateaumen (149)  
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
Corps of Artificers (131)  
Corps of Engineers (131)  
Corps of Invalids (132)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
German Battalion (133-145)  
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
Continental Troops (153)  
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
First Regiment, Forces (187)  
Second Regiment (188-209)  
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
Third Regiment (211-239)  
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

## Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
Haven's Company (561)  
Hayes' Company (561)  
Heald's Company (561)  
Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
Kelley's Regiment (545)  
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
Mooney's Regiment (546)  
Moore's Regiment (547)  
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
Captain Parker's Company (562)  
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
Captain Place's Company (562)  
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
Reed's Regiment (551)  
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
Scott's Battalion (552)  
Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
Captain Sias' Company (562)  
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)

### Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

### New Jersey

#### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

#### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
Ogden's Regiment (642)  
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
Phillips' Regiment (643)  
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
Seely's Regiment (643)  
Squier's Company (644)  
Summers' Battalion (643)  
Thomas' Battalion (643)  
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
Walton's Company (644)  
Wolverton's Company (644)  
Miscellaneous:  
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
First Regiment (647-669)  
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
Second Regiment (673-696)  
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
Third Regiment (697-704)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
Rudd's Detachment (755)  
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (769)  
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
Militia (763-764)  
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
Wheelock's Command (778)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
Miscellaneous:  
Guards, Militia (778)  
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
New York (778-780)



North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
 First Regiment, Militia (782)  
 Second Regiment (782-783)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
 Third Regiment (783)  
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
 Fourth Regiment (783)  
 Fifth Regiment (784)  
 Sixth Regiment (784)  
 Seventh Regiment (784)  
 Eighth Regiment (784)  
 Ninth Regiment (784)  
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
 Porter's Company (785)  
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
 First Regiment (787-789)  
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

### Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

### Rhode Island

#### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)  
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Twelfth Regiment (865)  
Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

#### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:  
First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)  
Nominal Designations:  
Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)  
Miscellaneous:  
South Carolina (887)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Vermont

#### Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

#### Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Major Smith's Command (903)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

### Virginia

#### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

#### Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll I of this microfilm publication.



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLL —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Francis Cornish*

Co.,

Levi Pawling's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt Francis Burr's Co. 5th  
(Howland's Regt.) N.Y. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

## Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Francis Burr's Co. 5th  
Regt. N.Y. Militia, for the  
service of the State of New York  
under the command of John  
Burke, Major, by order  
of the Council of said State  
dated the 10th of July 1780.  
At New York, the 10th of  
August 1780.



2  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER ROLL**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Moses Cartine's*

Co.,

**Levi Pawling's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. Moses Canlines Co. Levi  
Pawling Regt. N.Y. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

## Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Moses  
Canlines Company of Militia  
in the service of the United  
States, Camped at General  
Pawling of Levi Canlines Co. Col  
concl. on the 11th day  
of August 1776.



3

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL  
— OF —  
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Jacob Conklin's

Co.,

Levi Pawling's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Sept. 22nd 1776  
New York City

(Revolutionary War.)

## Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

On the 22nd of Sept. 1776  
the following companies of the  
Palmer's Regiment of Foot Guards  
selected from the County of  
Westchester for the defense of  
New York City and of the Con-  
stitution of said State, dat-  
ed 17th of August 1776  
thousand seven hundred  
and seventy six



4  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLL**  
— OF —

**THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS**

*Capt. Bulknier's*

Co.,

**Levi Pawling's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt Paul Kneisler's Co. Infantry  
Hawkins Regt. N.Y. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Payroll of Capt Paul Kneisler's Co. Infantry, Hawkins Regt. N.Y. Militia, organized Sept. 20, 1776, and ordered into the service of the United States by the Continental Congress, pursuant to a resolution of the Congress of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return including both days, allowing one penny per mile for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt John A. Hardenbergh's*

Co.,

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141762	20
2	37141764	21
3	37141765	22
4	37141763	23
5	37141766	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38



Capt John W. Hardenberg's Co,  
Sol. & dr. 11. Y. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt John W.  
Hardenberg's Co. militia of  
Sol. & dr. 11. Y. Militia  
commanded by Col. George  
Clinton, and his Co. of  
Sol. & dr. 11. Y. Militia  
Burgess Company from  
the 1st day of December 1776  
to the 10th day of January 1777,  
the whole including 20 days  
of which are 15 day pay and 5  
days to the old establishment  
of Continental pay and 10  
days computed in last es-  
tablishment of said Continent-  
al pay.

Given under my hand  
this 20th day of April 1777  
John W. Hardenberg Capt.

As also a bill of mileage  
money from the place of  
abode to George Town W.  
Virginia County 80 miles and  
returning home 80 miles.

37141762

5987

f 77 6 3

2.

also a return of 1000 dollars money  
from our place of a load to  
said change. For 100 miles at  
10 cents per mile for 12 men  
amounts to 1200 dollars.  
2 days provisions 12 men 1 1/2  
For 12 men food for  
2 days 12 men 1 1/2

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

A. H. H. of Capt. John H. Bur-  
 dening at a point of view  
 situated at the point of view  
 of the point of view, entered into  
 the service of the United States  
 of America, and on the 1st day  
 of June, 1861, was stationed at Fort  
 Clinton, commencing the day  
 of June 1st, and ending the  
 day of June 1st, both days  
 included.

1961, 7-16



(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

in Day Roll at Fort Clinton during  
the day bright sun, foggy, light  
snow, snow clearing away. Genl George  
Clinton's baggage ordered onto  
the service of the United States  
of America by said Genl. sta-  
tioned at Fort Clinton camp  
on every the first day of  
July and ending the second  
day of August 1777; both days  
included.

2011/66 9 6

Capt John Hurclenberg's Co. Col.  
Levi Knutson's Regt. N. Y. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt John W.  
Hurclenberg's Co. in  
Levi Knutson's Regiment  
of N. Y. Militia. General  
George Clinton's Brigade from  
the first day of the enlistment  
until the last day of May, both  
days included.

Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co.  
Col. Levi Rawlings Regt. N.Y. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

# Pay Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John A. Hardenbergh's company of Col. Levi Rawlings Regt. ordered to the service of the United States of America by his Excellency Gen. George Clinton in or on the 16th day of October 1777 under his command and arrived there on the 16th day of October 1777 and during the 25th day of the said month both day included

\$ 27 15 11

Mileage to Exeter & returning home 14 miles for 26 men makes 1144 miles at 10 caw. per m. is

\$ 114 40

Two days provision for

26 men at 40 caw. per day

\$ 104 00

Two days ration for the Capt.

at 30 caw. a day is

\$ 60 00

One subaltern 2 days

ration at 20 caw. a day is

\$ 40 00

Total \$ 218 40

John A. Hardenbergh  
Capt.



6  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER ROLL**  
**OF**

**THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS**

*Capt. Jacob Westbrook Jr's*

Co.,

**Levi Pawling's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>2711 1200</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. Jacob Hasbrouck Junior Co.  
Col. Levi Rawlings Regt. N.Y. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob  
Hasbrouck's Company in  
the service of the United States  
Army at General Mifflin's camp at  
Lancaster, Pa. made the sixth  
day of August 1776.

7  
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Benjamin Fortright's*

Co.,

Levi Pawling's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37147245</i>
2	<i>37147245</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	<i>Book mark</i>
17	<i>Book mark</i>
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38



Capt Benjamin Bowditch son  
Lieut Bowditch Regt. N.Y. militia

(Revolutionary War.)

## Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Is the muster roll of the N.Y. militia in the  
Regt. N.Y. militia in the  
service of the N.Y. militia in  
the Regiment of Lieut Bowditch  
son of Lieut Bowditch in the  
sixth day of August 1776

Paul, Capt. Benjamin Norbights Company  
 Levi Rawlings Regt. of Militia  
 (Revolutionary War.)

# Pay Roll

\*

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for part of Capt. Benjamin Norbights Company of Militia of the Township of Rochester was entered in and at several times. By order of Col. Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after Tories the 28 day of April 1777.

Benjamin Norbight

I do hereby certify that the Service Done for which the within Pay Roll was made was Done by my order as witness my hand at Rochester the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of July 1777

Jacob Hoornbeek Lt. Col.

Am't brought over	\$ 1-19-0
1 least 2 days rations	11
1 insign 2 days rations	2-8
28 private 37 Rations	1-17
	\$ 7-2-8

August 15 1777

Examined & allowed the above & within account seven pounds two shillings eight pence  
 Comfort Sands And Genl

over

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

3729277

3729277

1897

To Peter W. B. Livingston Esq.  
Rec'd August 15 1777 of Peter W. B. Livingston  
Esq. by the hands of Gerard Bancker  
Seven pounds two Shillings Eight pence in  
full of the above & within due

L. 7-2-8

Benjamin Westlight

(Enclosed)

No 2013 Benj<sup>n</sup> Westlight

Aug 15

L. 7-2-8

L<sup>o</sup>



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLL — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt James Milliken's*

Co.,

Levi Pawling's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

*3711 7346*

2

20

3

21

4

22

5

23

6

24

7

25

8

26

9

27

10

28

11

29

12

30

13

31

14

32

15

33

16

34

17

35

18

36

19

37

38

Capt James Milliken's Co.  
Levi Pawling's Regt. N.Y. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt James Milliken's Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defense of the State of New York. By order of the Convention of said State held the 16<sup>th</sup> of July 1776

On Recommendation of the Representatives of the State of New York  
Hearleyn, August 26, 1776

Hearleyn, J. Levi Pawling Esquire of Ulster County Colonel of a Militia Regiment of Militia of Ulster County now in service as a Major of the Continental Army in this State being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God deposeth and saith that he hath truly mustered nine of the companies of his Regiment named in the same annexed Muster Rolls according to the best of his skill and knowledge - That the

37117746

nine Companies are all in  
service in his Regiment near  
Kings Bridge under his Com-  
mand as far as to the best  
of his knowledge except one  
man who has deserted and  
two men who being left sick on  
furloughs for a short time  
for their recovery. That the  
said muster roll contains  
the names of non commis-  
sioned officers and privates  
of the said nine Companies  
of General Clintons Brigade  
That the other Company of  
his the Deponents Regiment  
is stationed by General Clin-  
ton near Peekskill That he  
has also truly mustered that  
Company - That it is a full  
Company and that he expects  
soon to return the muster  
roll of that Company to this  
Convention

Levi Pawling

Sworn before me in Convention  
the 26th August 1776

Ab- Yates Jun.  
President



✓ 9  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLLS**

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt Frederick Schoonmaker's*

Co.,

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1

17

2

18

3

19

4

20

5

21

6

22

7

23

8

24

9

25

10

26

11

27

12

28

13

29

14

30

15

31

16

32

Book Mark:

*4th P. 454, 712*

Capt. Frederick Schoonmaker Company  
 Levi Pawling's Regt 114 Militia  
 (Revolutionary War.)

# Pay Roll \*

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Frederick Schoonmaker  
 Company of Militia when searching in the  
 woods for disaffected persons, by order of  
 the Committee of Rochester

	Amount	3-11-2
{ Subsistence for 12 Men 2 days		
Each 2 1/2 Day -		2-8-
<small>Time Ended when Service ended Day day</small>		
1 Captain Apr 28 Apr 28 1		10-8
1 Lieut Apr 28 Apr 28 1		7-2
18 Privates Apr 28 Apr 28 1 19/4		1-12
Subsistence for 20 Men 1 day 2		2-

1 Capt Apr 30 May 2 3 1/2	1-12-
3 Lieut Apr 30 May 2 3 1/2	5-1-6
54 Privates Apr 30 May 2 3 19/4	14-7-
Subsistence for 58 Men 3 days 2 1/2 per man	17-8-
	<u>£ 47-12</u>

Frederick Schoonmaker Capt.  
 June 17 1777

Examined & allowed the above account the  
 Sum of forty seven pounds & six pence  
 Cornfort Sands Aud. Seal  
 To Peter L. B. Livingston Esqr.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1890,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

E. J. Thompson  
 (5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

JUN 22

37292775

1897

Recd June 18 1897 from J. L. 13  
Loringdon by the hands of Gerard  
Sanckert into seven pounds and  
six pence in full for the above acct  
Friedrich Schoonmaker  
£47-0-6

(Endonemet)  
No 1409  
Capt. Friedrich Schoonmaker  
③  
£47-0-6



Capt. Frederic Schoonmaker Company  
 Leir Pawlings Regt of N. Y. Militia  
 (Revolutionary War.)

# Pay Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Frederic Schoonmaker's  
 Company Stationed in Kingston Ulster County for  
 guarding the stores common to all Fleet Prison &c. A.D. 1777.

Oct. 1. 1777 Examined & allowed for the within Pay &  
 subsistence Roll the sum of Eight Hundred & seventy  
 eight pounds twelve shillings & nine pence

Comfort Sands Aud. Genl

To Peter V. B. Livingston Esqr.

Recd October 1. 1777 from P. V. B. Livingston  
 by the hands of Gerard Bander Eight Hundred  
 & Seventy eight pounds twelve shillings & nine  
 pence in full for the within Roll.

Fredrick Schoonmaker

£ 878-12-9

1777 October 1. Examined & allowed more  
 Ten Pounds Eleven shillings and three Pence for  
 the pay & subsistence Matthias Lancaster a pri-  
 vate who served from the first Day of August to  
 this day and was omitted in the within roll.

Comfort Sands Aud. Genl

To P. V. B. Livingston

Recd Oct 1. 1777 from P. V. B. Livingston by the hands  
 of Gerard Bander ten pounds eleven shillings and  
 three pence in full for the above Matthias Lancaster's pay & subsistence

Fredrick Schoonmaker

£ 889-4

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
 October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
 York. - R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Monysal

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

1897

37292773

1897

Wages due	Bullying due	Total of Bullying & wages
479-2-8	397-13-3	876-15-9
18 1/2 Candles for the use of the guards 2/ 1 17-		
		\$ 878-12-9

Oct 1. 1877

Personally appeared before me Comfort  
Sands Auditor General in the State of New  
York Frederick Schoonmader being  
duly sworn depose & say that the above  
is a just & true return of the officers Non  
commissioned officers & privates  
under my command that each person  
as therein charged have actually served  
the time therein specified & that that the  
subsistence as charged is justly due

Frederick Schoonmader  
Sworn before me.  
Comfort Sands Aud. Gen.

Ensignment

11-9-1878  
Capt. Fred. Schoonmader  
L. 889-2-1

21

Ed

Capt. Frederick Schoonmaker Company  
Gen Paulina Regt. N.Y. Militia  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Frederick Schoonmaker's Company Stationed in Kingston Ulster County to guard the Store of Common School District Prison &c. in and near said Kingston 1777

Wages due £ 121-19-8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Total of Billeting money & wages  
£ 98-18-8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>      £ 220-18-5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

36 candles at 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Sum £ 221-18-5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Frederick Schoonmaker Capt

Examined & allowed the within Pay Roll for the hundred and twenty one pounds four shillings & five pence  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2      Compt & Aud genl

To Peter W. Livingston  
Recd December 31. 1777 from P. W. Livingston  
by the hands of Gerard Baucher two hundred  
and twenty one pounds four shillings & five pence  
three farthings in full for the within account  
in behalf of Capt Fredt Schoonmaker  
£ 221-18-5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>      Robert Dumond

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



1897

57292777

1897

Endone meuf:  
Fred Schoonman, Pay Roll  
No 177. Capt. Fred Schoonmaker  
L 221- J 8,

✓ 10  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLLS**

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Jocham Schoonmakers*

Co.,

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Book Mark:

*R and P. 1152, 7/12*

Capt. Jochem Schoonmaler, Jr. Company of Mal-  
 iton of foot Levi Paulings Regt. N.Y. militia  
 (Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll \*

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Role of Capt. Jochem Schoon-  
 maler Jr. Company of Malition of foot  
 in Col<sup>o</sup> Hecomb's Regiment in the  
 service of Scouting, Sacking of Towns  
 and Seizing their Arms and other  
 warlike Stores on Several Days of  
 foil<sup>o</sup> viz st.

### Certificate

Rochester May 23 1777 I do hereby  
 certify that the service was done by Capt.  
 Schoonmaler and men according to the  
 official pay Role But I have not  
 examined the same if the money is  
 rightly calculated as witness my hand  
 the date above

Col<sup>o</sup> Hecomb's Lieut Col<sup>o</sup>

Amount brought over \$ 7 10 11

Rations

Capt. 4 days 3 p day 12

3 companies of 2 days 2 p day 12

Private

35

59 rations } 2 4 3  
 \$ 9 15 2

(over)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
 October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
 York. - R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(5455)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

May 28 1777  
Examined & allowed the above &  
within amount of nine pounds  
fifteen shillings & 2<sup>d</sup>

Comfort Sands  
To Peter B. Livingston Esq.  
Recd May 28 1777 of Peter B. Livingston  
Esq. of the hand of General Dancher  
nine pounds fifteen shillings &  
2<sup>d</sup> in full of the above amt

Jochem Schoonmaker  
I 9. 15. 2

Endorsement  
No 1145

Jochem Schoonmaker  
(5) I 9. 15. 2.



Capt. Abraham Schoonmaker Comd.  
 and Levi Pawling Capt. N.Y. Militia  
 (Revolutionary War.)

# Pay Roll. \*

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Abraham  
 Schoonmaker, Company of Militia  
 ordered by Col. Pawling to guard the  
 Records & Public Stores at Lansing  
 in Ulster County.

Subsistence

1 Capt & wife 18	5-8-
31 privates & wife 12	110-4-4
	<u>£ 250-12-11</u>

Abraham Schoonmaker Capt.

Feb 10, 1778

Examined & allowed the above Pay Roll the sum of Two  
 Hundred & Fifty Pounds 12 11 for guarding  
 the Records & Public Stores at Lansing

Leont H. Sands Aud. Gen.

To Peter L. Livingston Esq.  
 Recd Feb 10 1778 of Peter L. Livingston Esq. by  
 the hand of Severa Bancher Two Hundred & Fifty  
 pounds 12 11 in full of the above Pay Roll  
 Abraham Schoonmaker Capt.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
 October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
 York. - R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

NO 20

37292779

1967

Endonemat  
Ent.

8. 10

6° 1' 5"  
Lept. ochre. Schumann  
L 256.72-11  
For Ball

6°

Capt. Jochem Schoonmader Company  
Gen Paulings Regt. N.Y. Militia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Jochem  
Schoonmader Company in Search  
of Disaffected Persons in the Rochester  
Mountains by order of Col. Hambeck

Rations

Capt. 2 days 3 P Day 6 8  
11 privates 16 10 1/2 15 1/2 1 day 1 1/2  
36 rations omitted in former pay due  
8 1/2 1 1/2

Recd Dec. 18 1778 of Peter V.B. Livingston  
by the hand of Gerard Bancker  
Five pounds due still & of conference  
in full of the within Pay Roll  
Jochem Schoonmader Capt.

\$ 5 12 1/2

(End of roll)

28

No 1774 Capt Jochem Schoonmader

(2)

\$ 5 12 1/2

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

✓

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Sient Derick Westbrook*

Co.,

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1

17

2

18

3

19

4

20

5

21

6

22

7

23

8

24

9

25

10

26

11

27

12

28

13

29

14

30

15

31

16

32

Book Mark:

*Rd P 154 7/12*



Lieut Denick Westbrooks Company in Levi  
 Pawlings Regt. N.Y. Militia  
 (Revolutionary War.)

# Pay Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Commissioned and  
 Non Commissioned Officers and Privates  
 for Lieut Denick Westbrooks Company in  
 Coll. McCornbees Regiment in the Service  
 of the State of New York on going the Second  
 Day of March 1777 Leghaway in search  
 for Disaffected persons to the State  
 and returning home the 3 Day by  
 Order of Coll. McCornbees

Rations

3 Officers 2 Days each 2 40 1 Day 0 12 0  
 26 Privates 2 Days 5 2  
 at 10<sup>d</sup> 2 Rations 60 2 13 1  
 1 9 3 5  
 Lieut Denick Westbrooks

June 1 1777  
 Examined & allowed to within amount of Nine  
 Pounds Five Shillings & three pence  
 Comfort Sanders  
 To Peter H. B. Livingston Esqr  
 Recd June 1777 from H. B. Livingston by the hands of Ger  
 ard Bancher Nine pounds twelve Shilling and five

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
 October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
 York. - R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

22 JUN 22

37292781

1897

presented full for the within  
accounts  
Frederic Westbrook  
L 9-12-5

Endorsement  
Noted by Capt. Birch Westbrook  
(8) L 9-12-5

(Revolutionary War.)

## \*

A Pay Roll for Lieut Derick Westbrooke  
Company of Militia in Lieut Col. Keene's  
Regiment in the service of the state of New York in  
search of Disaffected Persons over the moun-  
tains by order of Col. Keene

L. 2. C. 4. 2.

16° 11' S  
S 3-5-10

June 11 1997

Le confort d'andro

Colonial Manuscript

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

(545b)

Copyist.

JUN 22

37292784

1891

(Endonema)

10 1450 East Derby Westboro

S. 3 5-11

6



<sup>12</sup>  
Achmody, Jacobus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

371-155	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

41 Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Jacobus Columbus de Vries

Appears with the rank of on a

### Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hombek, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the 1st establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1777.

(Under the head, A return of men went home without leave, and how many days in service from the day they entered in service till the day they went home; that is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776, till they went home.)

Day went home 1777.

Days in service 10

Amount 11 2 1/2 1/4 1/2

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

11 Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Jacobus (A. K. M. A. D. Y.)  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

(Revolutionary War,)

for commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

*Ending Oct 23, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 23, 1777.*

Time in service, months days.

Wages per month *100.00*

Wages due *100.00*

Remarks: *1*

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

13  
Ackers, Johannes

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37115285	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(1) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Abner Aker*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *July 10*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17

Day of march *July 3*, 17

Age *29*

Where born *Dutchess County*

Occupation *carpenter*

Stature *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *ruddy*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *black*

Remarks:

14  
Mrs. William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37115	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(1)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Adam Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*March 17*

Age

*27*

Where born

*Ulster Co.*

Trade

*Farmer*

Height

*5' 10"*

Regiment out of

*Ulster Co.*

Complexion

*Fair*

Colour of hair

*Black*

Colour of eyes

*Blue*

Time of enlistment

*March 17*

When marched

*March 17*

Remarks:

*CAS*

15  
Aldridge Gilbert

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



( 1 ) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Gilbert Aldridge*

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

Revolutionary War,

dated *10th Feb*, 17

Age *21*

Co. enlisted out of *Co. 1st Regt.*

Where born *Ulster Co. N.Y.*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5* feet *10* inches

Reg't out of *1st Regt.*

Complexion *Brown*

Colour of hair *Brown*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *July 1, 17*

When marched *Aug 12, 17*

Remarks:

16  
Allen. Isaac

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3715013	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(2)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Isaac Allen*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Age

Where born

*Road Kill,*

Trade

*Farmer*

Height

*5 ft 7 in*

Regiment out of

*Ulster Co's*

Complexion

*Light*

Colour of hair

*Light*

Colour of eyes

*Light*

Time of enlistment

*July 17*

When marched

*Aug 17*

Remarks:

*(C. Allen)*

17  
Amnist. Com.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2717229	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Levi Pawling*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1st Aug*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ ;

Day of enlistment *1st Aug*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ ;

Day of march *1st Aug*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Age *41*

Where born *London, England*

Occupation *Merchant*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair *Black*

Remarks:

18  
Annist. Peter

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711265	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Adams*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Dec 1st*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 4*, 17

Day of march *July 6*, 17

Age *21*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Farmer*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair *Black*

Remarks:

✓ 19  
*Ares, William*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ **Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_



4

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

## List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>t</sup> Paulding's Regiment, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

© Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Thompson  
(645m) Copyist.

(545m)

Copyright.

Arnet. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Arnold*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*Sept 10, 17*

Commenced

*Jan 24, 17*

Ending

*Sept 1, 17*

Time actually in service

*Nov 4 d.s.*

Pay per month

*600 000*

Pay due

*600 000*

Remarks:

*Call*

26  
Aston, Jeremiah

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371735	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*James Mahalan*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York by order of the Convention of said State dated the 16th of July, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Harlem August 26, 1776.*

Age *19*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Ulster*

Trade \_\_\_\_\_

Height \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't out of \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *black*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 1, 17*

Marched *Aug 7, 17*

Remarks:

✓ 22  
*Atkins, David.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R. P. 454.712*

See also.....

*A* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*David Atkins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 1777.

Commencing, *Oct 11*, 17

Ending, *1 Nov*, 17

Time in service, Mo., *30* D.

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *2* S. *11* D. *7 1/2*

Billeting money per week, *12*

No. of weeks & days, *1* W., *21* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *2* S. *11* D. *5*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *3* D. *12 1/2*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

✓ 23  
*Baker, Ephraim*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*



B

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Ephraim Baker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Received Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Rochester

Aug 13, 1778.

Ephraim Baker

Remarks:

Number of record:

8 E. B. C. 2011/2012

(545i)

Copyist.

Barber William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117291	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Barber*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Warren, August 6*, 1776.

Age

*21*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

*Ireland*

Trade

*Labr.*

Height

*5 11*

Reg't out of

*Clinton*

Complexion

*fair*

Colour of hair

*sandy*

Colour of eyes

*gray*

Time of enlistment

*July 27, 17*

Marched

*Aug 7, 17*

Remarks:

✓ 25  
*Barley, Jonathan*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 4154.712*

See also



3 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*Jonathan Barry*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the Servis of the State of New York on going the Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch for Disaffected persons to the States, and Returning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 1777.

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17.

Ending, *March 3*, 17.

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *5*

Amount, £ *1* s. *1* d. *3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*C. D. Thompson*  
(E45i) Copyist.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jonathan Parley

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Pay Roll \*

for Lieut. Derick Wesbrouck's Company of Militia  
in Lieut. Col. Hornbeek's Regiment in the  
Service of the State of New York, in Search of  
Disaffected Persons over the Mountains by  
order of Col. Hornbeek.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*June 6*, 1777.

Commencing, *March 10*, 17

Ending, *Nov 16*, 17

Days, *11*

Pay pr. Month, *5*

Amount, *5-1-3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. J. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jonathan Barley

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Rochester*

*July 10*

, 1777.

Time In Service,

*0*

Months,

*6*

Days.

Pay per Month,

*8*

Pay Due, £

*0*

s.

*2*

D.

*1*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Maynard*

(545i)

Copyist.

12 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*Levi Pawling's*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*17<sup>th</sup> of May*, 17

*Levi Pawling's*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**12**

(545m)

*E. D. Thompson*

Copyist.



26  
Barlow, Nathan

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117320	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

18

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Malban Barlow

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *September 10*, 17*76*.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

✓ 27  
*Barret. John.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Burrier

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Rochester

Aug 13

, 1778 .

John Burrier

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. D. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

97  
Barten. Isaac

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(17) Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*Spencer*  
Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeek, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1/10*, 17*77*.  
When commenced *Dec 17*, 17*76*.  
When returned *Jan 10*, 17*77*.  
At what p. mo. by old }  
& new establishment } *62*  
No. of days  
Amount *142*  
Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

29  
Bassmer, Michel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bassmer Michel

✓ 30

*Bateys,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Bateys  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot Comanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

7 Nov, 1776.  
Lieut Bateys

Number of record:

(448d)

E. B. Chapman  
Copyist.

31

*Bayard, John*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



3

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Bayard

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

John Bayard

of Capt. Bedford's Company  
New Command at Home

Number of record:

J. E. D. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

32

*Becker, Ephraim*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

*R. & P. 454.712*

✓ See also.....

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Ephraim Beaker

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disaffected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 17*77*.Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17Ending, *March 3*, 17Number of Days in Service, *2*Pay pr. month, *6 2/3*Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

23  
Blasmer Michel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37141	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Michel <sup>\*</sup> Hassinger

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from* day of enlistment  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April*, 17

Days in service *87*

Pay per month *6.00*

Total amount *\$5.25*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



Levi Pawling's Regiment, **N. Y. Militia.**

*Levi Pawling*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*76*.  
Time commenced *June 1*, 17*76*.  
Time ending *June 30*, 17*76*.  
Time in service, *1* months *0* days.  
Wages per month *600 Dollars*.  
Wages total *\$ 1100 00*.  
Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

B

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Michael Beasner

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *service during July*

*and August 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1*, 1777.

Time ending *August 1*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *1/2*

Wages due *1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

34  
Beatty, Alexander

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2711743	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(8)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Oliver, Bealy

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

Oct 1st, 17

Commenced

Oct 1st, 17

Ending

Oct 1st, 17

Time actually in service

10 2 11 1/2

Pay per month

10 2 11 1/2

Pay due

10 2 11 1/2

Remarks:

(AL)

Beck<sup>25</sup> Nathaniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711-501	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



88 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *September*, 17

Age *22*

Co. enlisted out of *Ulster*

Where born *Ulster*

Trade *Blacksmith*

Height *5* feet *7* inches

Reg't out of *Ulster*

Complexion *Light*

Colour of hair *Light*

Colour of eyes *Light*

Time of enlistment *Sept 9*, 17

When marched *Sept 9*, 17

Remarks :

✓

36

*Beech, Jacobus Jr.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 454.712*

See also

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jacobus Beech*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeek's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Hochester*

*May 23*, 17-*7*.

Days, *2*

Doll. pr. Mo., *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

£ *£* S. *3* D. *6'*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

37  
Bell. William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Mr. (Bell)*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *7th Sept*, 17\_\_.

Age *19*

Co. enlisted out of *Co. 1st Regt.*

Where born *Ulster Co.*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5* feet *4* inches

Reg't out of *Col. 1st Regt.*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Brown*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Sept*, 17\_\_.

When marched *Oct 11*, 17\_\_.

Remarks :



✓ 38  
*Benjamin, Chester.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R. & P. 454.712*

See also.....

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Chester Benjamin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoorbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *October*

*May 23*, 1777.

Days, *2*

Doll. pr. Mo., *6 23*

£ *0* S. *3* D. *6 1*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

39  
Benjamin Darius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6 37266180	25
7 37266169	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Larius Benjamin

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

For Monticury

Dec 5

, 17<sup>th</sup> 6.

Larius Benjamin

Remarks:

E. B. Chomycen

B

| Levi Pawling's Reg't.

| N. Y.  
Militia.

*Darius Benjamin*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortrecht, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Fort Independence*

*Sept. 16, 1776.*

*Darius Benjamin*

Remarks:

*E. A. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.



B

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Benigno Benjamin

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

### Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *10 days* *of enlistment*  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment

*April, 17*

Days in service

*5*

Pay per month

*0.25*

Total amount

*1.25*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

(1) Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Abner Benjamin

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of 21st Dec, 1777.

Time commenced 21st Dec, 1777.

Time ending 21st Dec, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 0 days.

Wages per month 60.00.

Wages total 60.00.

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

B | Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Darius Benjamin*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 dollars.*

Wages due *16 1/2 dollars.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

B |

| N. Y.

Darius Benjamin

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Written do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Fort Clinton

July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

Harnish

Copyist.

B

N. Y.

Darius Benjamin

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hamuelm

(545i)

Copyist.



40.  
Benjamin Devyno

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Benjamin Devyno

41  
Benjamin Uriah

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Abiah Benjamin*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *August 17*, 17\_\_.

Day of enlistment *Aug 17*, 17\_\_.

Day of march *Aug 17*, 17\_\_.

Age *28*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *Farmer*

Stature *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair *Brown*

Remarks:

✓ 42  
*Besmer, Michael.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

✓ *Book Mark:* .....

✓ *See also* .....

B

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Michel Beremer

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Rochester

Aug 15

, 1778 .

Michel Beremer

by George Malt

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.



43

*Bessmer, Jacobus.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 454.712*

See also

B | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacobus Desimer

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll \*

of Capt Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1777.

Commencing, 1 Aug, 17

Ending, 30 Sept, 17

Wages p. month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Months 2, & days

Wages Due, 5 - 6 - 8

Week 8, & days 5

Billitting p. week, 12

Billitting due, 5 - 14 - 7

Total of Billitting & Wages, 10 - 11 - 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

V 44  
*Pettie, John.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

103

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Bettles

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the militia Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

Met at the 17<sup>th</sup>  
John Bettles  
Entered the 30 May

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(545m)

C. J. Thompson  
Copyist.

45  
Bevier, Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



63 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Abraham Revier

Appears with the rank of Dr. 4 on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for four days of enlistment  
until last day of May 17

Day of enlistment April, 17

Days in service 4

Pay per month 6.00

Total amount 24.00

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

63 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abraham Benson*

Appears with the rank of *Private 1* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *March*, 17*77*.

Time commenced *June 1*, 17*77*.

Time ending *March 10*, 17*78*.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>*

Wages total *6<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks :

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

P

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Abraham Bonine

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing July 1  
ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 2 days.

Wages per month 6<sup>00</sup> dollars.

Wages due 16<sup>00</sup> dollars.

Remarks: Paid 16<sup>00</sup> dollars.

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Bevier

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Wilmington*

*Sept 14* 1778.  
*Abraham Bevier* 10-17-9

Remarks:

Number of record:

*9 E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

45  
Bever, Abraham Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 32123	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Bevier Jun.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17

Day of march *Aug. 3*, 17

Age *23*

Where born *Rochester*

Occupation *labourer*

Stature *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *brown*

Hair *brown*

Remarks:

47  
*Beyer, Andries.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*P & P. 454. 712*

See also

13

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Andrew Bevoer

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the militia Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

10<sup>th</sup> dated, 17

Andrew Bevoer Capt

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

B

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Andries Bevier  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

The Court consisted of the follow-  
ing members viz.

Capt. Andries Bevier	President
Capt. Johannis Schoonmaker	Members
Lieut. Derick Westbroeck	
Lieut. Jacobus Westbroeck	
Lieut. Hendrick DeWitt	
Lieut. John DePuy	
Lieut. Joseph Westbroeck	
Lieut. Richard Brodhead	S. A.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(5437)

E. J. Thompson  
Copyist.

41  
Bevier. Conrath

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Bevier. Conrath



49  
Bevier, Conrad

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Boennadt Bevier

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated No 1 dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 29, 17

Day of march Aug 3, 17

Age 18

Where born Rochester

Occupation Blacksmith

Stature 6 feet inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair light

Remarks:

Bevier Conrad

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

13 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Coanath Bonner

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*

*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *Apr. 5*, 17

Days in service *5*

Pay per month *6 72 H*

Total amount *1 11 12 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Levi Pawling*  
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Time commenced *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Time ending *July 31st*, 17*77*.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *100* dollars.

Wages total *100* dollars.

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



(9) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Bornad's Review*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *22* days.

Wages per month *10<sup>00</sup> dollars.*

Wages due *\$ 10<sup>00</sup> 00*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

✓ 57  
*Burris, Cornelius.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius Bevier

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap' Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September

Sept. 11, 1778.

Cornelius Bevier 1 1 10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

J. E. B. Thompson

(5456)

Copyist.

52  
Bevier Nathaniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

15

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Mathew ...*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1 1776*, 17

Age *20*

Co. enlisted out of *Co. B*

Where born *Ulster Co*

Trade *Farmer*

Height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches

Reg't out of *Levi Pawling's*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *July 28, 17*

When marched *Aug 1, 17*

Remarks :



53  
Benner. Petrus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *210 1 dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17

Day of march *Aug 5*, 17

Age *23*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

Stature *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *sandy*

Remarks:

54  
Bevinns. David

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

David B. Bunnell

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Oct 10th

, 17

Age

17

Co. enlisted out of

Ulster

Where born

Ulster

Trade

Farmer

Height

5

feet

8

inches

Reg't out of

Ulster

Complexion

Fair

Colour of hair

Brown

Colour of eyes

Blue

Time of enlistment

July 10, 17

When marched

Aug 10, 17

Remarks:

55  
Benner, Androes

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Benner, Androes



✓ 56  
*Bicker, Silas.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

✓ *Book Mark:* .....

✓ *See also* .....

13

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Silas Bicher

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Silas Bicher

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

57  
Bishop, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bishop, John

58  
Bishop James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(1)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

James Bishop

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Paulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

Feb 17

Commenced

Jan 17

Ending

, 17

Time actually in service

Pay per month

20 3/4

Pay due

20 3/4

Remarks:

Discharged & Married

James Bishop



Bishop. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(B) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johann (B. Schopf)  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *private pay of enlistment*  
*until 1st day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April*, 17

Days in service *57*

Pay per month *2.10*

Total amount *11.97 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*John A. Hardenbergh*  
Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.  
Time commenced *June 1*, 17*77*.  
Time ending *June 30*, 17*77*.  
Time in service, *1* months *0* days.  
Wages per month *6 1/2* dollars.  
Wages total *6 1/2* dollars.  
Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

(3)

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

John Bishop

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing July 1, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 2 days.

Wages per month 6<sup>00</sup> dollars

Wages due 6 + 10<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Y  
60  
*Black,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

13

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Black

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Mifflin

June 25, 1777.

Left Black in command

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.



Black<sup>61</sup> John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also\_\_\_\_\_

183

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Black

Appears with the rank of

1st Lt.

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept. 11, 17

Commenced

Jan. 19, 17

Ending

Dec. 1, 17

Time actually in service

Nov. 11 days,

Pay per month

1/24 dollars,

Pay due

62 1/2, 1/2 dollars,

Remarks:

W. A. L.

Black. Robert

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(5434) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Col. J. H. H. H.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Quaker's* *Aug 10*, 17*76*.

Age *17*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born *Holland*

Trade *Farmer*

Height

Reg't out of *Ulster*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Dark*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 10*, 17*76*.

Marched *Aug 10*, 17*76*.

Remarks:

63  
Blows. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Blount*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Feb 10 1777*, 17\_\_.

Age *24*

Co. enlisted out of *C. A. Co.*

Where born *C. A. England*

Trade *yeoman*

Height *5* feet *6* inches

Reg't out of *C. A. Co.*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *black*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *July*, 17\_\_.

When marched *Aug 9*, 17\_\_.

Remarks:



68  
Bodley, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Bodley, John

Boddy, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Boddy, John

66  
Bodell, Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(17) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Samuel Bodil*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Mustering Roll

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>not dated</i> , 17
Age	<i>21</i>
Where born	<i>Albany</i>
Trade	<i>carpenter</i>
Height	<i>5 ft 8 in</i>
Regiment out of	<i>Ulster</i>
Complexion	<i>fair</i>
Colour of hair	<i>red</i>
Colour of eyes	<i>green</i>
Time of enlistment	<i>July 17</i>
When marched	<i>Sept 17</i>
Remarks:	

✓ 67  
*Boyle, Samuel*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel Bodle

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>o</sup> Paulding's Regt., James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E 13 Chapman*

(545m)

Copyist.



65  
Bodley, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1139/157617	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4	255-837	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for four months

from last day of May, 17

Day of enlistment

June 1, 17

Days in service

Pay per month

Total amount

\$15.00

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of , 17

Time commenced , 17

Time ending , 17

Time in service, months days.

Wages per month

Wages total

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

12 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Bodeley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *3* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2* dollars

Wages due *10 10 1/2*

Remarks: *John Bodeley*

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

John Bradley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Militia do acknowledge that we have Received of Said Captain the Several Sums annexed to our Names, Being our wages in full for Serving Last october at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kingston

Sept. 11

, 1778.

John Bradley

1 1 10 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

G. E. B. Thompson

(5456)

Copyist.

69

*Bogardus, Petrus*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R. & P. 1454.712*

See also



B | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Petrus Bogardus

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1777.

Commencing, 1 Aug., 1777.

Ending, 30 Sept., 1777.

Wages p. month, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Months 2, & days

Wages Due, 5 6 8

Week 5, & days 5

Billitting p. week, 1 2 1

Billitting due, 5 1 1

Total of Billitting & Wages, 10 11 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 70  
*S. Boyer, Samuel.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

7 See also .....

13

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel Perrier

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortreght for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Rochester

Aug. 15, 1778.

Samuel Perrier

By Isaac Church

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. D. Thompson

(6457)

Copyist.

71  
Bradley, Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

3 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Daniel Bradley

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Buras' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated 1001/10/17

Age 3

Where born Maryland

Trade Soldier

Height 5 ft 6 in

Regiment out of 1st Continental

Complexion Fair

Colour of hair Brown

Colour of eyes Blue

Time of enlistment 10/17

When marched 10/17

Remarks:

✓ 72  
*Bradley David*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

David Bradley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist.

73

*Braun, Peter*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

103

Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Peter Brown

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st November

1776.

Peter Brown

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter Brown

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap<sup>t</sup>, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

West Independence

Sept 6

, 1776.

Peter Brown

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

74  
Bray, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202156	20
2 255	21
3 2372	22
4 117255	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Q. 112 131a

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Aug 17, 1776.

Q. 112 131a  
main

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson



3

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Bray

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Fort Independence  
Sept 6, 1776.

William Bray

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Gray

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Rochester

May 23, 1777.

Days, 2

Doll. pr. Mo., 6<sup>2</sup> 3

£        S. 3 D. 6

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Day*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated

*22 October*, 17

Day of enlistment

*10*, 17

Day of march

*10*, 17

Age

Where born

*York*

Occupation

Stature

feet

*5*

inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Hair

Remarks:

75  
Brian James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(2)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Sloan*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*Sept 1, 17*

Commenced

*Jan 24, 17*

Ending

*Apr 1, 17*

Time actually in service

*110, 1/100*

Pay per month

*6 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due

*7 1/2 Dollars*

Remarks:

✓ 76  
*Drnick, Egbert.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

✓ *Book Mark:* .....

✓ *See also* .....



102

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Robert Brinck  
Sergt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the militia Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

17<sup>th</sup> May 1779

Robert Brinck Sergt.  
Remarks: 30 Left Post

Number of record:

12

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

77  
Brinck Robert

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37172-6	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(S)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Robert Brinck

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated \_\_\_\_\_ 1776, 17

Day of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ July 30, 17

Day of march \_\_\_\_\_ Aug 10, 17

Age \_\_\_\_\_ 21

Where born \_\_\_\_\_ Marbletown

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Laborer

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ 5 feet \_\_\_\_\_ 7 inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_ fair

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_

Hair \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

78  
Broadhead, Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

68 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Henry Croghan

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from day of enlistment  
until last day of May, 17

Day of enlistment 1/1/17

Days in service 57

Pay per month 7 1/2

Total amount \$ 4 1/4

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Henry Brodhead

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Militia do  
acknowledge that we have Received of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kaponyugh

Sept 11

, 1778.

Henry Brodhead L 18-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

E. B. Thompson

(6452)

Copyist.



79  
Broadhead Richard

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Richard Broadhead

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from day of enlistment  
until last day of May, 17

Day of enlistment 1st June, 17

Days in service 60

Pay per month 2.00

Total amount \$1.20

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

63 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Richd. <sup>+</sup> Broadhead*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30* 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *22 dollars*

Wages total *105<sup>00</sup> 16<sup>00</sup> 00*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

B

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Richard Brodhead

Appears with the rank of

1st

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for commencing July 1

ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced

July 1, 1777.

Time ending

Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service,

1 months 2 days.

Wages per month

27 dollars.

Wages due

117 10 1/2

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Brodhead

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Wethersfield

Sept 11

, 1778 .

Rich<sup>d</sup> Brodhead \$ 5 00

Remarks:

Number of record:

9 E. B. Thompson

(5456)

Copyist.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Richard Brodhead  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 22<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

The Court to consist of the following  
members viz

Capt. Andrus Berier President  
Capt. Loukin Schoonmaker  
Lieut. David Westbroeck  
Lieut. Jacobus Westbroeck  
Lieut. Reuben De Witt  
Lieut. John De Witt  
Lieut. Joseph Westbroeck  
Lieut. Richard Brodhead &c.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17 E. R. Thompson

(543i)

Copyist.



80  
Brodhead, Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(S) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Daniel Brodhead

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 30, 17

Day of march Aug 2, 17

Age 20

Where born Marblehead

Occupation Yeoman

Stature 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown

Hair fair

Remarks:

(S)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Daniel Brodhead

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 30, 17

Day of march Aug 2, 17

Age 20

Where born Marblehead

Occupation Yeoman

Stature 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown

Hair fair

Remarks:

Daniel

87  
Brodhead, Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>34 17 232</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(3)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Henry Brodhead

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated 10/1/1776, 17

Day of enlistment July 29, 17

Day of march Aug 3, 17

Age 22

Where born Rochester

Occupation blacksmith

Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair brown

Remarks:

52  
Broadhead, Richard

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Broadhead, Richard



83  
*Brothman, Samuel.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant. Sergeant.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....

B | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Samuel Northend*  
*Sergeant*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the militia Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*List dated, 17*

*Samuel Northend - Sergeant*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**12**

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

✓ 84  
*Broadhead, William.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Brodhead

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Vincennes

Sept 11

, 1778

William Brodhead \$ 1 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

J. E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist.

85  
Brooks, Joseph

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37115284	20
2	2221440	21
3	22000	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph B. Cook

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated 1776, 17

Day of enlistment 1776, 17

Day of march 1776, 17

Age

Where born

Occupation

Stature

6 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Hair

Remarks:



3 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Joseph Brooks*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Fort Montgomery*

*Dec 7*, 1776.

*Joseph Brooks*

Remarks: /

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph Brooks

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Fort Independence

Sept. 6, 1776.

Joseph Brooks

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

86  
Brooks, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(B) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

William B. B. B.

Appears with the rank of on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated* 17 .  
Commenced *July 29*, 17 .  
Ending *Aug 1*, 17 .  
Time actually in service *Indefinite* .  
Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars* .  
Pay due *12 1/2 dollars* .  
Remarks:

Brown George

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

George Brown

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *held date*, 17

Commenced *Jan 29*, 17

Ending *Apr 1*, 17

Time actually in service *1 mo. 11 ds.*

Pay per month *14 Dols.*

Pay due *(14 Dols. 16 Cts.)*

Remarks:

(921)



88  
Brown, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated 17  
Commenced May 29, 17  
Ending Apr 1, 17  
Time actually in service 2 mo. 4 ds.  
Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> 8<sup>00</sup> 00  
Pay due 3<sup>00</sup> 13<sup>00</sup> 9<sup>00</sup> 1/30  
Remarks:

89  
Brown, Peter

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117265	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Walter Brown

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated 1701 dated, 17

Day of enlistment 24, 17

Day of march 17, 17

Age

Where born January

Occupation

Stature feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Hair

Remarks:

✓ 90  
*Brynn, Benjamin.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Benjamin Bruyn

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Voornech

Sept. 4

, 1778

Benjamin Bruyn

21 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

J. E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist.



B

1777

Lieut

Brady

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Coll.

Levi Pawling, N.Y. Levies

as follows:

Dr.

1777 March 23.

To Cash paid Lieut Brady

by Wm. Palfrey Esq.

for warrant

dollars

4034.14

72

J. Austin

91  
Bury, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711 338	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

William Buoy

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Barre New Aug 26*, 1776.

Age

*24*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

*N. Jersey*

Trade

*Librarian*

Height

*5' 8"*

Reg't out of

*Clinton*

Complexion

*Brown*

Colour of hair

*Fair*

Colour of eyes

*Blue*

Time of enlistment

*Aug 7, 17*

Marched

*Aug 12, 17*

Remarks:

✓ 92  
*Burger, Nicolaes.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C.*

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 434, 712*

✓ See also

B | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicolas Burger

Appears with the rank of private on a  
Pay Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Rochester  
July 10, 1777.

Time In Service, 2 Months, 1 Days.

Pay per Month, £ 2 3

Pay Due, £ 5 S. 1 D. 5/4

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 73  
*Burger, Petrus.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P. & P. 45-4. 712*

See also.....



10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Petrus Burger

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*Aug 10*, 1777.

Time In Service, *8* Months, *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *8*

Pay Due, £ *0* S. *2* D. *12*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Mather

(545i)

Copyist.

76  
Burham, Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37115130	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(8)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Burhans

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated not dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 29, 17

Day of march Aug 10, 17

Age 17

Where born Kings town

Occupation yeoman

Stature 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair black

Remarks:

(643h)

Copyist.

75  
*Burns, Francis*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain* | *Captain.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

13

N. Y.  
Militia.

Francis Burns

Sept.

List\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Plot dated, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

Number of record: 13 E.B. Thompson  
(845m) Consult

(845m)

Соруд.

B

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Burns

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct 17, 17  
Capt Burns Present

Number of record:

2  
(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copied.



103

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Burns

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Sept 2, 1776.  
Capt Burns Present.

Number of record:

3 E. B. Pennington

(548d)

Copyist.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Burns  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Sept 17<sup>th</sup>, 1776.  
Capt Burns Present.

Number of record:

(548d)

E. D. Nicholson

Copyist.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Burns  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 21, 1776.  
Capt Burns Present.

Number of record:

5 E B Original

(548d)

Copyist.

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Burns

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 21, 1776.  
Capt. Burns Present.

Number of record:

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

76  
Burpans, Edward

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3717096	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Edward Burdett

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated Sept 1st, 17

Day of enlistment July 29, 17

Day of march Aug 13, 17

Age 25

Where born Kingston

Occupation weaver

Stature 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair black

Remarks:



97  
*Burrin,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain.* | *Captain.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

3

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Burrin  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

26 Sept, 1776.  
Capt Burrin Present.

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson  
(548d) Copyist.

178  
Bush. Jacobus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3715205	20
2 2925405	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(8)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacobus Bush

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated '76 10 1 dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 30, 17

Day of march Aug 10, 17

Age 20

Where born Marbletown

Occupation whetstone

Stature 6 feet inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair black

Remarks:

C. A. L. S.

13

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacobus Bush

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 22<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amos Johnson brought  
before the Court for Disob-  
edience of orders. Pleads not Guilty.  
Sergeant Henry Kearse being duly  
sworn and said he was or-  
dered to warn his class to which  
said defendant also belong-  
ing went to said defendant's home  
and did not see him but left  
word with his parents to warn  
him to appear at the at the  
House of Jacobus Bush  
with five days previous  
who likewise promised they  
would give him warning  
accordingly.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17 E. B. Thompson  
(543i)

Copyist.

99  
*Calder, Hendrick*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454.712*

See also.....



*H*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Wenderikes Fielden*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*

, 1777

Time they Commenced *March 2*, 17

Ending,

*March 3*

, 17

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month,

*6 2 3*

Amount, £ *6*

s. *3*

d. *6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(645i)

Copyist.

K

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wendricus Halder

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Perf. Independency

Sept. 6, 1776.

Wendricus Halder

mark

Remarks:

E. J. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

6 | Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Mendrick Lader*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Fort Mifflin*

*Aug 7*

, 1776.

*Mendrick & Lader*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 100  
*Cambell, John.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Campbell

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thompson*  
(645m) Copyist.

*Co 1*  
*Cambell. Robert*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<b>1</b> <i>24-1780</i>	<b>20</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>38</b>

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



((

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*2nd Lt. Canfield*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi  
Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected  
from the county of Ulster for the defence of  
New York by order of the convention of said  
States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand  
seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Age

*21*

Co. enlisted out of

*1st Co. H.*

Where born

*Ulster Co. N.Y.*

Trade

*Farmer*

Height

*6* feet

inches

Reg't out of

*1st Regt.*

*Ulster Co.*

Complexion

*Fair*

Colour of hair

*Light*

Colour of eyes

*Blue*

Time of enlistment

, 17

When marched

, 17

Remarks :

102  
Camble. Rubin

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(11) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *commencing Oct 16, 1777*

*ending Oct 23, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 23, 1777.*

Time in service, months *10* days.

Wages per month *2 Dollars.*

Wages due *Oct 1777*

Remarks: *1st*

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

11  
Cable Semon

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

60

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Samuel Gamble*

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *April, 17*

Days in service *1*

Pay per month *10*

Total amount *11 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

66

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*Simon + Bambler*

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.  
Time commenced *June 1*, 17*77*.  
Time ending *June 30*, 17*77*.  
Time in service, *1* months *0* days.  
Wages per month *100 dollars*.  
Wages total *100 dollars*.  
Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*(A S D)*



6

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Simon Gamble

Appears with the rank of

on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for commencing July 1

ending

Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced

July 1, 1777.

Time ending

Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service,

1 months 2 days.

Wages per month

6 3/4 dolls.

Wages due

2 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

6

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

J. M. Campbell

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

Revolutionary War,

for commencing Oct 16, 1777

ending Oct 25, 1777.

Time commencing Oct 16, 1777.

Time ending Oct 25, 1777.

Time in service, months 10 days.

Wages per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolrs

Wages due 20<sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 17<sup>8</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> dts,

Remarks: A,

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

104  
Amble Simeon

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>3417551</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Lincoln* *Wamble*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *roll dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17

Day of march *Aug 5*, 17

Age *52*

Where born *New Jersey*

Occupation *blacksmith*

Stature *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *brown*

Remarks:

105  
Campbell, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 221354	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Campbell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burnas' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Oct. 1st*, 17

Age *25*

Where born *England*

Trade *Wright & Maker*

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Black*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Sept 10, 17*

When marched *Oct 1st, 17*

Remarks:



Campble Simeon

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with.*

Campble Simeon

107  
Cantine,

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*b*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Contine*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*26 Sept.*, 1776.

*Capt. Contine Present*

Number of record:

*1* *E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

C

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Continue  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Oct. 17, 17  
Capt Continue Present

Number of record:

E. B. Thompson  
(548d) Copyist.

6

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Contine

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

May 2<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 60.  
Capt. Contine-Present

Number of record:

3 E. D. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cuntine

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

7<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1776.  
Capt Cuntine Present

Number of record:

(548d)

E. D. Thompson  
Copyist.



6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Buntine  
Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1776.  
Capt Buntine Present.

Number of record:

5 E. D. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wartime

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 21, 1776.  
Capt. Wartime - Present

Number of record:

6 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 158  
*Cantine, Moses.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Inf Lieutenant* | *Inf Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37-27-5</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *12*.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*6*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Moses Quintine*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on an  
**Account\***

of Rations due to me and my Commission Officers  
in Col. Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 19 to March 31, 1777.*

Account dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointment, *Jan 19*, 1777.

Ending, *March 31*, 1777.

N° of Days, *72*

N° of Rations, *1111*

Rations 10<sup>d</sup> pr. day, \_\_\_\_\_, £ *6* s. \_\_\_\_\_ D. \_\_\_\_\_

By amount of Cash, \_\_\_\_\_ *2* \_\_\_\_\_ *2* \_\_\_\_\_ *6*

Balance due, \_\_\_\_\_ *£ 3* \_\_\_\_\_ *17* \_\_\_\_\_ *6*

Contra Cr, *By Rations received from the 8<sup>th</sup> of February to the 31 day of March 1777 £ 2 s. 2 D. 6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This account appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record: \_\_\_\_\_

*16* *E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

✓ 109  
*Cantine, Peter.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter Cantline

Appears as shown, below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Albany

Sept 1<sup>st</sup>

, 1778.

Peter Cantline

\$ 1 5 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

G. E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.



7/10  
Carlflow, Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 32719120	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Henry Crawford

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Day of enlistment July 24, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Day of march Aug 13, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Age 31

Where born Great Britain

Occupation yeoman

Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair light

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 111  
Carner, Andreas.

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Currier

## List

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated, 17  
Chadwick 1871  
More to 221

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(545m)

ord: E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

Copyright.

✓ 112  
*Carson, Johnis.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>252 513-7</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454. 712*

✓  
See also

6 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*Johannis Pursort*  
Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Winter*

*May 23*, 1777.

Days, *2*

Doll. pr. Mo., *8*

£ *0* S. *1* D. *8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.



✓ 113  
*Carson, Samuel*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein   C  

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel Carson

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

Samuel Carson  
of Capt' Henslow's company  
slooped at work with  
first company

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

114  
Peter Wilhelm

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Wilhelmus vander*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *2nd date*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17

Day of march *Aug.*, 17

Age *24*

Where born *Brookfield*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *black*

Remarks:

775  
Carver Miles

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

3

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.*Mines to care*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*100 dated* 17

Commenced

*Jan. 29*, 17

Ending

*Apr 1*, 17

Time actually in service

*2 1/2 months*

Pay per month

*100 Dols.*

Pay due

*250 Dols.*

Remarks:

*W. J. L.*



116  
Elder Hendrick

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Hendrick Wolder*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1 dated*, 17 .  
Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17 .  
Day of march *Aug 2*, 17 .  
Age .  
Where born *Brooklyn* .  
Occupation *farmer* .  
Stature *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *fair* .  
Eyes *blue* .  
Hair *black* .  
Remarks :

✓ 117  
*Chambers,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Chambers

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

Lieut Chambers - Carpenter

Number of record:

7

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

Chambers. Jacobus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacobus Chambers  
Appears with the rank of Cpl on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for first day of enlistment  
until last day of May 17

Day of enlistment April 1, 17

Days in service 3 1/2

Pay per month 7 1/2 00

Total amount 31 7 1/2 00

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



60 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Jacob Chambers*

Appears with the rank of *(2d)* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.  
Time commenced *August 1*, 17*77*.  
Time ending *August 31*, 17*77*.  
Time in service, *1* months *0* days.  
Wages per month *20* Dollars.  
Wages total *20* Dollars.  
Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

6

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Chambers,

Appears with the rank of Cpl on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Commencing July 1

ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 2 days.

Wages per month 7 1/2 dollars.

Wages due 31 1/2 dollars.

Remarks: Dist. R.

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Nicolaus Chambers*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Militia do  
acknowledge that we have Received of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Waponaugh*

*Sept. 11*

, 1778.

*Nicolaus X Chambers £13.00*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

*E. B. Thompson*

(5451)

Copyist.

119  
Chambers. Jacobus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacobus Chambers

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Day of enlistment

July 24, 17

Day of march

Aug. 1, 17

Age

Where born

Occupation

Stature

6 feet

inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Hair

Remarks:

120  
Chambers. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph Chambers*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 11* *1776* 6, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

✓ 121  
*Chambers, Joseph.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph Chambers

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

plat, dated, 17  
Joseph Chambers  
May 19 1779

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545m)

E. R. Thompson

Copyist.

122  
Chenix William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

William Cohenix

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Muster Roll

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 12/1/1968, 17

Day of enlistment ..... (11/15), 17

Day of march 10 Aug 1961, 17

Age

## Where born

## Occupation

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ 4 feet \_\_\_\_\_ 6 inches.

## Complexion

## Eyes

Hair

Remarks:

✓ 123  
Clark,

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain's

Captain's

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*le*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Clark*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*26 Sept., 1776.*

*Capt. Clark Present.*

Number of record:

*1*

*E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Clark

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

9

Sept 17  
Capt Clark Present

Number of record:

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Clark

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Nov 2

, 1776.

Capt Clark

Present

Number of record:

3

E. J. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Clark

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1776, 1776.  
Capt Clark Present.

Number of record:

(548d)

E. D. Thompson  
Copyist.

10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Clark

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1776.  
Capt Clark Present

Number of record:

J. E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

6

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Clark

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Col<sup>o</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Nov 21, 1776.  
Capt. Clark Pursuit

Number of record:

6 E. D. Thompson  
(548d) Copyist.



125  
Clark John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 125-3	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(C)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Harlem Aug 26*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

*Scotland  
carpenter*

*5 9*

*Ulster*

*brown*

*black*

*gray*

*July 31, 17*

*Aug 1, 17*

125  
Carwater Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John. Alenator*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*July 1st*, 17

Day of enlistment

*July 30*, 17

Day of march

*August 1st*, 17

Age

*20*

Where born

*Andover, Mass.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

Stature

*6* feet

inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Blue*

Hair

*Light Brown*

Remarks:

Lee. Hugh

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Joseph Lee*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

Revolutionary War.

dated	<i>Oct 1</i> <i>date</i> <i>8</i> , 17
Commenced	<i>Oct 1</i> , 17
Ending	<i>Oct 1</i> , 17
Time actually in service	<i>one</i> <i>mo</i> , <i>4</i> <i>ds</i>
Pay per month	<i>6</i> <i>sh</i> <i>8</i> <i>cts</i>
Pay due	<i>6</i> <i>sh</i> <i>8</i> <i>cts</i>
Remarks:	

*(C A J J)*  
Copyist.



127  
Glee, Hough

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Glee, Hough

128  
Cory. Hugh

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Levi Pawling*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Mustering Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *July 16th*, 17.

Age *21*

Where born *New York*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *July 16th*, 17.

When marched *July 16th*, 17.

Remarks:

*16*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Hugh Blair*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct dated, 17*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thompson*  
**(645m)** *Copyist.*

✓ 129  
*Clinton,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*General General.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Clinton

General

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

26 Sept.

, 1776.

General Clinton

appears in body of Return

Number of record:

1

E. D. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.



✓ 130  
*Coll, Thomas.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Thomas Cole

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 23, 1777.

Thomas Cole  
of Capt. Neesbrough's  
Company stationed at  
work with Fort Clinton

Number of record:

7

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

131  
Colman. Israel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19.	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(0

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*not dated, 17*

Commenced

*Jan 29, 17*

Ending

*April 1, 17*

Time actually in service

*2 mo, 11 da,*

Pay per month

*65 80 1/2*

Pay due

*5 18 1/2*

Remarks:

132  
Cunningham William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(6)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Cunningham*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Age

Where born

Trade

Height

Regiment out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

When marched

Remarks:



133  
Conklin, Steven

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Steven Washburn*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Oct 1st 1776*

Age

*24*

Where born

*Long Island*

Trade

*carpenter*

Height

*5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of

*Clinton*

Complexion

*fair*

Colour of hair

*red*

Colour of eyes

*green*

Time of enlistment

*Sept 1, 1776*

When marched

*Oct 1, 1776*

Remarks:

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Stephen Corns

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist.

134  
Conkling,

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Corning  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

26 Sept, 1776.  
Capt Corning absent  
sick on furlough

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson  
(548d)

Copyist.

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Conkling  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct. 17  
Capt Conkling absent  
Sick on furlough

Number of record:

2 E B Thompson  
(548d) Copyist.



6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Bankling  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Nov 2, 1776.  
Capt. Bankling - sick absent

Number of record:

3

(548d)

E. D. Thompson  
Copyist.

K

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Konklintg  
captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

7<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1776  
Capt Konklintg absent sick

Number of record:

H. E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

*L*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benning*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Sept 11 - 1776.*  
*Capt Benning sick about*

Number of record:

*5 E 13 Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

6

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Conkling*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Col° Pawling's Reg't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Nov 21 1776.*  
*Capt. Conkling Present.*

Number of record:

*6 E. B. Thompson*  
(548d) Copyist.

✓ 138  
*Connelly Patrick.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 454. 712*

See also

*C* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Patrick Connolly*

Appears with the rank of *private* (on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 16*, 1777 .

Time they Commenced *March 2*, 17 .

Ending, *March 3*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service, *2* .

Pay pr. month, *6 2 3*

Amount, £ *6* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i;

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Patrick Kennedy

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Lieut. Derick Wesbrouck's Company of Militia  
in Lieut. Col. Hornbeek's Regiment in the  
Service of the State of New York, in Search of  
Disaffected Persons over the Mountains by  
order of Col. Hornbeek.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

June 6, 1777.

Commencing,

March 13, 17

Ending,

June 16, 17

Days,

2

Pay pr. Month,

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount,

4 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

6

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.  
Militia.***Patt Connolly*Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated, *Rochester*  
*July 10*, 1777.Time In Service, *8* Months, *1* Days.Pay per Month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*Pay Due, £ *6* S. *1* D. *5*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

136  
Conner John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Connor

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

John Connor  
of Dutchess County  
Company and Carpenter at  
work with Fort Cham-  
berlain

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Musters Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

10th of Aug, 17

Day of enlistment

July 30, 17

Day of march

Aug 3, 17

Age

20

Where born

Rochester

Occupation

yeoman

Stature

5 feet

11

inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

Hair

fair

Remarks:

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Conner

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Fort Montgomery  
Dec 5, 1776.

John Conner

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

*le* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*John Conner*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Fort Independence*  
*Sept. 6, 1776.*  
*John Conner*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*



137  
*Cornor, Daniel*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 434.712*

See also.....

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Daniel Connor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777.

Commencing,

*Oct 16*, 17

Ending,

*4 Nov.*, 17

Time in service,

Mo., *25* D<sup>r</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars,

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Wages Due, £ *2*

S. *3*

D. *2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Billeting money per week,

*12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

No. of weeks & days,

*3* W., *1*

D.

Billeting money Due, £ *2*

S. *2*

D. *10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Total of Billeting  
Money & Wages,

£ *4*

S. *6*

D. *3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

Constable John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Constable

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

## Revolutionary War,

dated 22 October, 17

Day of enlistment *Dec 1, 30, 17*

Day of march *October 17*

Age 66 ✓

Where born *Waco, Tex. Jan 20*

Occupation *Student*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

## Complexion

Eves 161000

Hair *6° 10' 10" N*

Remarks:

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Constable

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortrecht Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Genl Montgomery

Aug 7, 1776.

John Constable

Remarks:

E. J. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*R*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Konstaple*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Fort Independence*

*Sept 16*

, 1776.

*John Konstaple*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

6 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Constable*

Appears on an

**Account**

of Ration for a Number of men of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bengam<sup>n</sup> Kortreght's Company, of Co<sup>l</sup> Levi Pawling's Regiment, Commencing from the Day When they have Left the Regiment Untill the 19<sup>th</sup> Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>, 1776, they Being Yet Sick absent By Leave.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated .....

..... *Oct 10* ....., 17 .....

Departure from the { *Oct 20* ....., 17 .....

Regiment,

Present Date of Return, *Dec 17* ....., 17 .....

N<sup>o</sup> of Days or Rations, *60* .....

Rate pr. Ration, *at 10<sup>d</sup>* .....

£ *2* ..... s. *10* ..... d. *0* .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of record:

*10 E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.



139  
Content. Moses

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.*Moses Conlent*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**dated *Nov 1st*, 17Commenced *Jan 22<sup>d</sup>*, 17Ending *Sept 1*, 17Time actually in service *Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>*Pay per month *7<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>*Pay due *13<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>*

Remarks:

140  
Bontine —

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bontine —

V 141  
*Contine, John.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Cantine

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

Oct. 17

17

John Cantine

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

E. W. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

142  
*Conway, Cornelius.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *12*.

Book Mark:

*R.P. 4511, 712*

✓  
See also

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius Conway

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

## Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1777.

Commencing, 16 July, 17

Ending, 30 Sept, 17

Wages p. month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Months 2, &amp; days 15

Wages Due, 6 13 1

Week 11, &amp; days

Billitting p. week, 12 1/2

Billitting due, 6-12-0

Total of Billitting &amp; Wages, 13 5 1

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. A. Conway

(545i)

Copyist.



143  
Cardinal Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

66

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Abraham T. ...

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

(Revolutionary War,)

for ... days of enlistment  
until ... day of ... 17

Day of enlistment ... , 17

Days in service ...

Pay per month ...

Total amount 4.10 19 5 6 3 3 8

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

(0)

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*Abner Wendigal*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.  
Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.  
Time ending *June 30*, 1777.  
Time in service, *1* months *0* days.  
Wages per month *6 1/2* dollars.  
Wages total *6 1/2* dollars.  
Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

16 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abraham Cordigal*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*

*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *600* *dolls.*

Wages due *200* *dolls.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

144  
Cortright, Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Levi Pawling*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 7*, 17

Day of march *Aug 6*, 17

Age *16*

Where born *Westchester*

Occupation *Farmer*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

175  
Cortright, Jacobus.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 454.712

'See also



6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jacobus Kortright*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disaffected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 1777.

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17

Ending, *March 3*, 17

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amount, £ *6* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

146  
Cordugal, Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cordugal, Abraham

147  
*Curgell, Abraham.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Bourcull

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *11 October*

*May 15* 1778.

Abraham Bourcull

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. D. Thompson

(5456)

Copyist.

145  
Cox John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(6)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Lee*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Mar 1* dated, 17 *17* .  
Commenced *Sept 29*, 17 *17* .  
Ending *Sept 1*, 17 *17* .  
Time actually in service *time 40 d.*  
Pay per month *(\$ 10.00)*  
Pay due *\$ 4.00*  
Remarks:

*John Lee*

✓ 147  
*Craford, Alexander.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Alexander Crawford

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

Alexander Crawford  
of Capt. Richard's Company  
in the command of his unit

Number of record:

7 E. R. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

152  
Name. James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34117033	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also\_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John ...*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *July 16th*, 17

Age *20*

Where born *Ulster Co. N.Y.*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster Co.*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Dark*

Colour of eyes *Dark*

Time of enlistment *July 16th*, 17

When marched *July 16th*, 17

Remarks:

151  
Cram. Peter

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37114145	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

60

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Peter Orans*

Appears with the rank of

*Sgt*

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*101 dated 17*

Commenced

*Jan 20, 17*

Ending

*Sept 11, 17*

Time actually in service

*2 mo 11 d.*

Pay per month

*88.000.*

Pay due

*62 100. 6 1/2 0*

Remarks:

*C. J. J.*

✓ 152  
*Cranse, James.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *11*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

James Branse

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thompson*  
(845m) Copyist.



155

*Crispell, Abraham.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark:

*Levi P. 454, 712*

See also

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Crispell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *1 Aug*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *£ 3*

Months *2*, & days

Wages Due, *5 6 - 8*

Week *8*, & days *5*

Billitting p. week, *12*

Billitting due, *5 - 4 - 7*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *12 - 11 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. R. Thompson  
(545i) Copyist.

V

154

*Crispell, Peter P.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter P. Perissell

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

Peter P. Perissell  
of Capt. M. C. Branch's  
Company, Corporal at  
work with Lieut. Branch

Number of record:

1 E. D. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

155  
Crist. David

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

( ) | Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*David Christ*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *November 20*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

156  
Crist. Martines

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



( ) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Malheur Bliss*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *August 6*, 1776.

Age *21*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Ulster*

Trade *Carpenter*

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Reg't out of *Clinton*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Black*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *July 5, 17*

Marched *Aug 2, 17*

Remarks:

✓ 157  
*Crom, Jno.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 454.712*

✓ See also

*6*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jno Brown*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Roches-  
ter Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb 18*, 1778.

Time commencing, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 1*, 1777.

Ending, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 7*, 17<sup>a</sup>.

No. of days in service, \_\_\_\_\_

*1*

Pay P. day, \_\_\_\_\_

*1/9<sup>1</sup>*

Amount, £ \_\_\_\_\_

s. *1*

d. *0<sup>1</sup>*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

155  
Cross. Noah

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(6) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Noah Cross*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 3, 1777.*  
Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*  
Time ending *Aug 3, 1777.*  
Time in service, *1* months *2* days.  
Wages per month *6 1/2 Dollars*  
Wages due *10 1/2 Dollars*  
Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

60 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of *1* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *April*, 17*77*.

Time commenced *April 1*, 17*77*.

Time ending *April 30*, 17*77*.

Time in service, months *1* days.

Wages per month *15 shillings*

Wages total *15 shillings*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

60 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Noah Cross*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from date of enlistment*  
*in 1st Regt. 1st day of Aug, 17*

Day of enlistment *April*, 17

Days in service *2*

Pay per month *6.25*

Total amount *12.50*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



159  
Cum. Hendrick Jr

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(6)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Kortright*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*12th Dec*, 17

Day of enlistment

*1st Dec*, 17

Day of march

*1st Dec*, 17

Age

*16*

Where born

*Westchester Co*

Occupation

*Farmer*

Stature

feet

inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Blue*

Hair

*Dark*

Remarks:

160  
Cum. William. Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also\_\_\_\_\_

( ) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*William Green Jan.*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1st Dec.*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 10*, 17

Day of march *Oct 10*, 17

Age

Where born *Greenwich Town*

Occupation *Farmer*

Stature *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair *Dark*

Remarks:

161  
*Cumfert. Helling Sr.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Book Mark: .....

✓  
See also .....

*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Lumsford Sen*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Albany*  
*Sept 11*

, 1778 .

*William Lumsford Sen*

*40<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup>*

*by Cornelius Bevier*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1 E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

162

Birmingham William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

W<sup>m</sup> Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Oct dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Chapman

(545m)

Copyist.

163  
Curenton, Richard

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(1) | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Richard Gurnea*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Warren Aug. 26, 1776*

Age *16*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *N. York*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5' 7"*

Reg't out of *Milliken*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Dark brown*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 1, 17*

Marched *Aug 2, 17*

Remarks:

1764  
Dan John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A) Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

John A. Allen

Appears with the rank of • on a

### Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenburgh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Doubeek, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

1/10/77, 1777

(under the head, A return of men went home without leave, and how many days in service from the day they entered in service till the day they went home: that is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776, till they went home.)

Day went home

1/10/77, 1777

Days in service

10

Amount

22 1/2

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

V

165

*Davis, Andrew*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private**Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 434.712*

See also

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Andrew Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.

Commencing, *Oct 11*, 17.

Ending, *9 Nov*, 17.

Time in service, *30* Mo., D<sup>r</sup>.

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *67 3*

Wages Due, £ *2* S. *11* D. *7 1/2*

Billeting money per week, *12 1/2*

No. of weeks & days, *11* W., *2* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *2* S. *11* D. *5*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *3* D. *-*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



166

*Pawling, Benjamin.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private**Private***CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 4511, 712*

'See also

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Benjamin Davis

Appears as shown below on an

**Account\***

for Conveying 5 Prisoners from Marbleton to  
Albany; Wages and Subsistence,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 8 to Nov 14, 17

Account dated Weekly  
November 15, 1777

Benjamin Davis

7 Days at 3/4 per day L 2 & 3

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

11 E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*D* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Benjamin Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777.

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17

Ending, *9 Nov*, 17

Time in service, *1* Mo., *9* D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2 3*

Wages Due, £ *3* S. *8* D. *9 3/4*

Billeting money per week, *1 2/3*

No. of weeks & days, *5* W., *5* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *3* S. *8* D. *6 3/4*

Total of Billeting } £ *6* S. *17* D. *1 1/2*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

✓ 167  
*Davis, Frederick*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 4541, 713*

✓ See also

N. Y.  
Militia.

Pvt

## Pay Roll \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Oct. 1

1777

26 July

. 17

22 Sept.

, 17

623

7

, &amp; days

4

5-17-14

4

, & days

1

124

5/4 - 10

11 - 12 - 25

[illegible]

E. P. Chennoyan

*Copyist.*

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Frederick Davis

Appears as shown below on an

**Account\***

for Conveying 5 Prisoners from Marbleton to  
Albany; Wages and Subsistence,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov 8 to Nov 1, 17

Account dated Hurly

November, 1777

Frederick Davis

Transd 5. Perday 12-0-3

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

11

E. B. Thompson

(645i)

Copyist.

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Frederick Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777

Commencing, *Oct 11*, 17

Ending, *9 Nov.*, 17

Time in service, Mo., *30* D<sup>r</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *2* S. *11* D. *7 1/2*

Billeting money per week, *12 1/2*

No. of weeks & days, W., *21* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *21* S. *11* D. *5*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *3* D.  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1866,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. R. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



168  
Davis, Isaac

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2711195	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Isaac Davis

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 20*, 17

Day of march *Aug 8*, 17

Age *25*

Where born *Marbletown*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature *6* feet inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *brn*

Remarks:

✓ 169  
*Davis, John.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

R

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Davis

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

John Davis

of Capt. Weir's  
Company, Carpenter at  
work with Gen'l Chamberlain

Number of record:

7

E. B. Chamberlain

(548d)

Copyist.

170  
Davis, Richard

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

20

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Richard Davis

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept 17

Commenced

Jan 20, 17

Ending

Feb 28, 17

Time actually in service

1 mo. 3 ds.

Pay per month

62 1/2 ds.

Pay due

2.1 18 1/2 ds.

Remarks:

171  
Davis, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



A

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *August 16, 1776*

Age *20*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *N. Jersey*

Trade *Laborer*

Height *5 10*

Reg't out of *Clinton*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Sandy*

Colour of eyes *Brown*

Time of enlistment *July 27, 17*

Marched *Aug 7, 17*

Remarks:

*L* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*William Davis*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Received Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*October*

*Aug 15*, 1778 .

*William Davis*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.

1772  
Deady, David

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 037117310	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

David Dealy

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *November 26*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

173  
Decker Benjamin

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

*A*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin C. C. C.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1st 1776*, 17

Age *6*

Co. enlisted out of *1st Regt. N.Y. Militia*

Where born *Ulster Co. N.Y.*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *6* feet *7* inches

Reg't out of *1st Regt. N.Y. Militia*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light Brown*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 1st*, 17

When marched *Aug 1st*, 17

Remarks:

*Discharged*

174  
Decker, Frederick

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<del>20</del>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



80

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Fredrick MacKen

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *November 1, 1776*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

✓ 175  
*Decker, James.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*James Decher*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortreght for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*Decy 13*, 1778.

*James Decher*  
*man*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*845i* *E. B. Thompson* *Copyist.*

✓ 176  
Decker, Noah

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13711-05	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*1000*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*10th of March, 17*

Age

*16*

Co. enlisted out of

*1st Co. 1st Regt.*

Where born

*Ulster Co.*

Trade

*Farmer*

Height

*5* feet

*11* inches

Reg't out of

*1st Regt. 1st Co.*

Complexion

*Fair*

Colour of hair

*Light*

Colour of eyes

*Light*

Time of enlistment

*10th of March, 17*

When marched

*10th of March, 17*

Remarks:

177

De Lamerter, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
/ New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

De Lamerter, John

178  
DeLemetter Benjamin Jr

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

dated 10/10/1968, 17

Day of enlistment July 17, 17

Day of march 10/11/17

Age 22 1

Where born Albany

Occupation CCC Worker

Stature 6 feet 1 inches

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue

Hair black

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Copyist.*

179  
DeSemetter, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John McLeister

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated 1st of Aug, 17

Day of enlistment July 29, 17

Day of march Aug 13, 17

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Where born Kingslon

Occupation yeoman

Stature 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair brn

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*John DeLametter*  
Appears with the rank of *Serqt.* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 1777.  
Commencing, *1 Aug*, 17.  
Ending, *30 Sept*, 17.  
Wages p. month, *8 20 c*  
Months *2*, & days  
Wages Due, *4 8*  
Week *8*, & days *5*  
Billitting p. week, *12*  
Billitting due, *5 - 1 - 7*  
Total of Billitting & Wages, *11 - 12 7*  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

180  
Demmiston, James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 139110107	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

James Muniston

Appears with the rank of

on a

## Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

## Revolutionary War,

dated

101 date 17

Commenced

January, 17

Ending

, 17

Time actually in service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay due

101 2/3 dollars

Remarks:

Deerfield 101 2/3

181  
Denny Nicolas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

34117137	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Nicolas Henry

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17 .

Day of enlistment Aug 7, 17 .

Day of march Aug 10, 17 .

Age 3 .

Where born Clonach .

Occupation blacksmith .

Stature 4 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair .

Eyes blue .

Hair brun .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

182

Deputy Cornelius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deputy Cornelius

✓ 185  
*De Pau, Jacob.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

*A & P. 454. 712*

See also

12

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacob De Pau

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777 .

Commencing, *Oct 19*, 17 .

Ending, *9 Nov*, 17 .

Time in service, Mo., *2 2* D<sup>r</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Wages Due, £ *1* S. *1<sup>5</sup>* D. *10*

Billeting money per week, *12<sup>5</sup>*

No. of weeks & days, *3* W., *1* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *1<sup>7</sup>* D. *8<sup>2</sup>*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *13* D. *6<sup>2</sup>*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

184  
Depew. Jochem

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

371925	20
202112	21
2201	22
2365	23
2255	24
2351	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joachim Dupont*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Day of enlistment

*August*

, 17

Day of march

*October*

, 17

Age

*28*

Where born

*Rochester*

Occupation

*Blacksmith*

Stature

*6* feet

*0*

Inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Blue*

Hair

*Black*

Remarks :

*(C. A. S.)*

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Josiah Dequy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Montgomery

Sept 7, 1776.

Josiah Dequy

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(545)

Copyd.



2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Josiah Depuy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortrecht, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1<sup>st</sup> Independence  
Sept 6<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jochem Debuy

Appears with the rank of P. T. on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Schuylers

May 23, 1777.

Days, 2,

Doll. pr. Mo., 6<sup>2</sup> 3

£ 2 s. 3 D. 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joachim Depuy

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing,

*31 July*, 17

Ending,

*30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month,

*6 2 3*

Months

*2*, & days *1*

Wages Due,

*5 - 8 3*

Week

*8*, & days *6*

Billitting p. week,

*1 2 1*

Billitting due,

*5 - 6 - 3*

Total of Billitting & Wages,

*10 - 14 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacchim DePew

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Commencing, Oct 11, 17

Ending, 4 Nov, 17

Time in service, Mo., 30 D.

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, 6 1/3

Wages Due, £ 2 S. 11 D. 7 1/2

Billeting money per week, 1 2/3

No. of weeks & days, 11 W., 2 D.

Billeting money Due, £ 2 S. 11 D. 5

Total of Billeting } £ 3 S. 3 D. 1 1/2  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

185  
Depew. Moses J

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137/107204	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N* Levi Pawling's Reg't. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Levi Pawling*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War.**

dated *10th day*, 17\_\_.

Day of enlistment *Aug 1*, 17\_\_.

Day of march *Aug 2*, 17\_\_.

Age *27*

Where born *Brooklyn*

Occupation *Farmer*

Stature *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *black*

Remarks:

186  
Deputy. Moses

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Deputy. Moses



187

Dipsey Brisk

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dipsey Brisk

188  
Deputy Cornelius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(1) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Cornelius D. Dwyer*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *April, 17*

Days in service *2*

Pay per month *6*

Total amount *12*

Remarks:

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Appears with the rank of Major on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of April, 1791.

Time commenced 10:01 17/11/2017

Time ending June 30, 1977

Time in service, 10 months 20 days.

Wages per month 12.00

Wages total 17,240.

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*A* Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Cornelius Depruy*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*

*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6<sup>00</sup> 4<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>*

Wages due *1<sup>00</sup> 16<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> 7<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius Depuy

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Joseph Depuy - brought  
before the Court for disobedience  
of orders. Pleads Guilty.  
Cornelius Depuy - being duly  
sworn and sworn that sometime  
before Joseph Depuy was taken and  
chained out it happened that said Joseph  
Depuy told him in a complimentary way  
of his superiority viz. his name.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17 E. D. Thompson  
(543i) Copyist.

✓ 189  
*Lehuy Sprain Jr.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454.712*

See also .....



2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Ephraim Depuy Jr

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Wichster*

*May 23*

, 17<sup>th</sup>.

Days,

*2*

Doll. pr. Mo.,

*6 2/3*

£ *5*

s. *3*

D. *6 1/2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Ep<sup>m</sup> Dilling

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Roches-  
ter Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Feb 18, 1778.

Time commencing, June 7, 1777.

Ending, June 7, 17.

No. of days in service, 1

Pay P. day, 1/9

Amount, £ s. 1 d. 9

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

190  
Deputy. Joachim

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Deputy Joachim

171

Deputy John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Deputy John Jr

+

192

*DePuy, John Jr.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*P & P. 454.712*

See also

10

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Debny*  
*Lieut*

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 2<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*The Court to consist of the follow-  
ing Members. Viz.*

*Capt Andrew Berier President*  
*Capt Johim Schoonmaker*  
*Lieut. Erick Westbroeck*  
*Lieut. Jacobus Warbroeck* *Members*  
*Lieut. Reuben DeWitt*  
*Lieut. John Debny*  
*Lieut. Joseph Healybrook*  
*Lieut. Richard Dralhead J.C.*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*17*  
(5437)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

2 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*John Deput*  
Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Richster*

*May 2, 3*, 1777.

Days, *2*

Doll. pr. Mo., *2, 7*

£ *0* S. *11* D. *1, 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.



L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Dehuy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Received Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hochester

Dec 13

, 1778.

John Dehuy

his brother Honor Dehuy

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

193

*DePuy, Joseph.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 1154.715*

See also

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph Delung

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Richster*

*May 23*, 1777.

Days,

*11*

Doll. pr. Mo.,

*6<sup>2</sup> 3*

£ *2*

s. *3*

D. *6<sup>1</sup>*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph Debus

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Joseph Debus

Brought before the Court in  
Disobedience of orders. Found guilty  
The Court having duly considered  
the evidence given against the  
prisoner. The Court did judge him  
to be guilty of the same. Within  
Three Days after the Court together  
with the rest and charges, and if  
said prisoner should fail in  
payment thereof he shall be  
imprisoned or otherwise severely con-  
fined until paid.

By order of the Court. Under the President  
The Secretary considering the case  
of Joseph Debus & his late misfortune  
himself has furnished. W. H. Linton  
Perqh. H. H. H. 23 June 1778.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

17

(543i)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

194  
Deputy. Moses

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/4/521	20	
2	222/30	21	
3	2155	22	
4	2547	23	
5	2375	24	
6	147 844	25	
7	202557	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

D | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

Moses Depling Junr

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeek's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Rochester

May 23, 1777.

Days, 21

Doll. pr. Mo., 20

£ 0 S. 11 D. 8

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

D | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Mosis Depui

Appears on an

Account

of Ration for a Number of men of Cap't Bengam<sup>n</sup> Kortreght's Company, of Co<sup>l</sup> Levi Pawling's Regiment, Commencing from the Day When they have Left the Regiment Untill the 19<sup>th</sup> Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>, 1776, they Being Yet Sick absent By Leave.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Departure from the } Oct 18, 17  
Regiment,

Present Date of Return, Dec 19, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Days or Rations, 62

Rate pr. Ration, 1/10<sup>d</sup>

£ 2 s. 11 d. 5

Remarks:

Number of record: 10 E. I. Thompson  
(545i ) Copyist.



29

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Moses DePuey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April 5*, 17

Days in service *57*

Pay per month *10<sup>00</sup>*

Total amount *11<sup>00</sup> 34<sup>00</sup> 63<sup>00</sup> 54<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

James Deffy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Received Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Rochester

Dec 10

, 1778.

John Deffy, his brother James Deffy

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. J. Deffy

(545i)

Copyist.

(1) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Moses Anthony*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *December*, 17*77*.

Time commenced *December 1st*, 17*77*.

Time ending *December 30*, 17*77*.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *65 Dollars*

Wages total *31 4 0*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Moss Deputy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortrecht Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Fort Montgomery

Aug 11, 1776.

Moss Deputy

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Moses Dehu

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortrecht, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Independence

Sept. 6

, 1776.

Moses Dehu

Remarks:

E. A. Chapman

(545i)

Copyist.

195

*DePuy, Simon.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R + P 454.712*

See also

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Simon Dufay

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Rochester  
Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Dec 18, 1778.

Time commencing, June 6, 1777.

Ending, June 7, 1777.

No. of days in service, 2.

Pay P. day, 1/9<sup>th</sup>.

Amount, £ s. 3 d. 6<sup>th</sup> 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



196  
Devoe. Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37125	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

1)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Devore

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated 101 July, 17

Day of enlistment July 29, 17

Day of march Aug 1, 17

Age

Where born New York

Occupation yeoman

Stature 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair brown

Remarks:

197

*Dewitt, And: A.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

R

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

And<sup>s</sup> A. Dewill

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Weymouth  
Sept 14

, 1778 .

And<sup>s</sup> A. Dewill \$ 0.50

Remarks:

Number of record:

J. E. B. Thompson

(5451)

Copyist.

198  
De Witt Cornelius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714153	20
2 1653	21
3 1724	22
4 29557	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

20

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Cornelius Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from* day of enlistment  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *Apr 2*, 17

Days in service *57*

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>*

Total amount *41 L 19 S 6 1/2 D*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*(A 27)*

(11) Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Born, McMill

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1777.

Time commenced Dec 1, 1777.

Time ending Dec 31, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 0 days.

Wages per month 6 3/4 dollars.

Wages total 21 12 1/2

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Norman Dewell

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War,)

for commencing July

ending Aug 1, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 1, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 0 days.

Wages per month 6.00 dollars

Wages due 6.00 dollars

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

12

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Cornelius DeWitt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Lochester*

*Aug 13*

, 1778.

*Cornelius DeWitt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. D. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyst.

199  
De Witt. Cabert Jr

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Esbert De Witt Junr.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

# Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

## Revolutionary War,

dated 1706 date 2, 17

Day of enlistment July 24, 17

Day of march Aug 3, 17

Age 26

Where born Rochester

Occupation Cordwinder

Stature 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair brown

Remarks:

C. C. 1  
Coryist.

2)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Egbert Dewill junr*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Militia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Albany*

*Sept 14*

, 17<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

*Egbert Dewill junr \$17.00*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4*

*E B Thompson*  
Copyist.

(545)

200  
De Witt, Jacob T

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacob E. Delbitt

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Not dated, 17

Day of enlistment

July 29, 17

Day of march

Aug<sup>3</sup>, 17

Age

14

Where born

(Rochester

Occupation

labourer

Stature

11 feet

10 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

Hair

light

Remarks:



2 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacobus Dewitt

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Oct 1, 1777.  
Commencing, 17 July, 17.  
Ending, 30 Sept., 17.  
Wages p. month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>  
Months 2, & days 11.  
Wages Due, 6-11-7  
Week 10, & days 6  
Billitting p. week, 121  
Billitting due, 6-10-3  
Total of Billitting & Wages, 13 1-10  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson  
(545i ) Copyist.

✓ 201  
*Pewitt, Jacobus.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jacob Duell*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup>. Andries Bevier's Company of Militia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*March*

*Sept 11*

*1778*

*Jacob Duell \$150*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*E. B. Thompson*

(5451)

Copyist.

202

*De Witt, John.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John DeWitt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September

Sept 11

1778

John DeWitt

\$ 0.12 5

Remarks:

Number of record:

4 E. B. Thompson

(6457)

Copyist.

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

John Dewill

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Albany

Sept 1st

1778

John Dewill

139

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

E. B. Monaghan

(645i)

Copyist.

✓ 203  
*De Witt, John C.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*A.P. 464.712*

✓ See also



D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Mr. C. Dewit

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company of  
Militia when searching in the Woods for Dis-  
affected Persons, by order of the Committee of  
Rochesters.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

June 17, 1777.

Time entered the service, April 20, 17.

When Ended, April 21, 17.

Day, 21.

Pay p. day, 72.

Amount, £ - 14 - 4.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

12 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*John E. DeWitt*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Commencing, *10 Aug*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *17*

Months *1*, & days *15*

Wages Due, *17 - 0 - 0*

Week *11*, & days

Billitting p. week, *15*

Billitting due, *8 5 0*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *35 5 0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454.712.

(545i)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

✓ 204  
*De Witt John S.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

■ CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454.712*

See also.....

D | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

John S. DeWitt

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1777.

Commencing, 17 July, 17

Ending, 30 Sept., 17

Wages p. month, 673

Months 2, & days 11

Wages Due, 6-11

Week 10, & days 6

Billitting p. week, 121

Billitting due, 10-10-3

Total of Billitting & Wages, 13-1 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson  
(545i) Copyist.

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John D. DeWitt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 1777 .

Commencing,

Oct 3

, 17 .

Ending,

9 Nov

, 17 .

Time in service,

1 Mo.,

6

D<sup>r</sup>Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars,

6 2/3

Wages Due, £ 3

s. 3

D. 7 3/4

Billeting money per week,

12

No. of weeks &amp; days,

3

W.,

3

D.

Billeting money Due, £ 3

s. 0

D. 1 3/4

Total of Billeting

Money &amp; Wages,

£ 6

s. 8

D. 9 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

205  
De Witt. Peters

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 327100	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(1) | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Robert Newell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *10th* *March*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *Aug 5*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 10*, 17 .

Age *20*

Where born *Arlington*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *brun*

Remarks:



✓ 206  
*De Witt, Reuben.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark:

*R9P. 454.713*

✓ See also

*D*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Reuben D Will*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap' Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Windsor*

*Sept 11*

*17/8*

*Reuben D Will*

*L 3 8 1/2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(545i)

2

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*De Witt*

*Lieutenant*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Nov 21, 1776.*  
*Lieutenant De Witt - absent*

Number of record:

*6 E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

12

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Reuben DeWitt  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 22<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

The Court to consist of the following members viz.

Capt Andrew Rivier President  
Capt Joabish Schoonmaker  
Lieut Daniel Westbroock  
Lieut Jacobus Westbroock  
Lieut Reuben DeWitt  
Lieut John Depuy  
Lieut Joseph Westbroock  
Lieut Richard Brodhead S. A.

Members

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17  
(543i)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

207

*De Witt, Stephen.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Stephen DeWitt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*November 10*

*Sept*

, 1778 .

*Stephen DeWitt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4*

*E. B. Thompson*

(5456)

Copyint.

208  
De Witt Tjerk

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(1)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jerrek De Hall*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St<sup>t</sup>(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 1*, 17 .

Age *40* .

Where born *Marbletown* .

Occupation *mason* .

Stature *5* feet *10* inches. .

Complexion *fair* .

Eyes *blue* .

Hair *brown* .

Remarks:

(1776)

✓ 209  
*De Witt, Teyersck.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

16

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Yerck Dewitt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Militia do  
acknowledge that we have Received of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14<sup>th</sup> March

1778

1778

Yerck Dewitt \$15-00

Remarks:

Number of record:

Y. E. B. Thompson

(5456)

Copyist.

210  
De Witt. William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23141010	20	
2	1220	21	
3	1220	22	
4	202110	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(A)

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Dewell*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *first enlistment*

*ended last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *April*, 17

Days in service *52*

Pay per month *6*

Total amount *4.14 60 12*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

(1) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*William Newell*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Time commenced *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Time ending *July 31st*, 17*77*.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *600*

Wages total *600*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

10

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Downell

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing July 1

ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced

July 1, 1777.

Time ending

Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service,

1 months 2 days.

Wages per month

6 1/2 dollars.

Wages due

10 1/2 10 1/2

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William De Witt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Kingstown*

*Sept 11*

, 1778.

*William De Witt*

*10 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4 E. B. Thompson*

(5456)

Copyist.

V 211  
*De Witt, William A.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William M. Dewell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap' Andries Bévier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

September

Sept 11

, 1778 .

William M. Dewell

5 0 7 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson

(5456)

Copyist.

212.

*Deys. Abraham.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*1st Lieutenant 1st Lieut*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Deyo

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on an

Account\*

of Rations due to me and my Commission Officers  
in Col. Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to March 31, 1777.

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Appointment, Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777

Ending, March 31, 1777

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 72

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 144

Rations 10<sup>d</sup> pr. day, £ 6 s. D.

By amount of Cash, 2

Balance due, £ 3 10 10

Contra Cr, By rations received

from Dec 6<sup>th</sup> to January 1<sup>st</sup>

31 day in March 1777 £ 2 s. D2

Remarks:

\* This account appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16 E. B. Thompson

(645i)

Copyist.

213

Benj. Isaac

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

20 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Isaac Mayo

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.

Time commenced *June 1*, 17*77*.

Time ending *June 30*, 17*77*.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6 12 1/2*

Wages total *6 12 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



d) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Space for name*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Commencing July 1*  
*ending October 1, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *October 1, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *60, 00, 00.*

Wages due *10 00 00.*

Remarks: *10 00 00.*

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

216  
Demo. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371726	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(X) 0

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Mayo

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated Nov 1 date of , 17 .

Day of enlistment July 7, 17 .

Day of march Aug 3, 17 .

Age 21

Where born New York

Occupation weaver

Stature 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair fair

Remarks:

215  
Demp. Simon

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3412/053	20	
2	730	21	
3	1753	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Simon Dwyer*

Appears with the rank of

*Private*

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

*June*

, 1777.

Time commenced

*June 1*

, 1777.

Time ending

*June 30*

, 1777.

Time in service,

*1*

months

*0*

days.

Wages per month

*6 1/2 dollars*

Wages total

*6 1/2 dollars*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*A* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Samuel May*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July*

*ending Aug. 17,*

Time commenced *July*, 17*77*.

Time ending *Aug. 17,* 17*77*.

Time in service, \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Wages per month *6.00*

Wages due *11.00*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Simon Dwyer

Appears with the rank of *Cpl* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *commencing Oct 16, 1777.*

*ending Oct 22, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 22, 1777.*

Time in service, months *6* days.

Wages per month *20 shillings.*

Wages due *120 shillings.*

Remarks: *for 6 months.*

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



216  
Dick Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.*Thomas A. Clark*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*1st dated, 17*

Commenced

*June 19, 17*

Ending

*April 1, 17*

Time actually in service

*one 1/2*

Pay per month

*600 000*

Pay due

*3d 11 1/2*

Remarks:

*C. A. J.*

211  
Dickason, Joseph

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

49

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph Dickason

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated: *Nov 1st*, 17 *77* .  
 Commenced *Jan 29*, 17 *78* .  
 Ending *Apr 1*, 17 *78* .  
 Time actually in service *Nov 1st to Apr 1st*, 17 *78* .  
 Pay per month *60 Dollars*,  
 Pay due *\$36.00*  
 Remarks:

2311

218

Dickerson Benjamin

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(A)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Dickerson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Oct 1st*, 17  
Commenced *Jan 1st*, 17  
Ending *Apr 1st*, 17  
Time actually in service *3 mo, 4 d,*  
Pay per month *6 7/8 Dols,*  
Pay due *\$ 21 1/30*  
Remarks:

219  
Dickson Andrew

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*and son*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *December 1776*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

220  
Diel. Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Thomas Diehl

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *101 day*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *January*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug*, 17 .

Age *25* .

Where born *Ireland* .

Occupation *laborer* .

Stature *5* feet *7 1/2* inches. .

Complexion *fair* .

Eyes *blue* .

Hair *brown* .

Remarks:

221

*Simon. Moses*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>1270223</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

A)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Mass. Dainon

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated July 1st, 17

Day of enlistment July 30, 17

Day of march August 17

Age 25

Where born Marblehead

Occupation Laborer

Stature 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown

Hair Black

Remarks:

222

Diver, Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Daniel A. Allen*

Appears with the rank of *W. L.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *pro. day of enlistment*

*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *June 10, 17*

Days in service *71*

Pay per month *6.75*

Total amount *478.25*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



✓

233

*Doll, Alexander.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private**Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

12

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Alexander Doll

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*William Paulding as  
Alexander Doll*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13*

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Coptist.

224  
Dolson, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Johnston*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1st April*, 17

Age *10*

Co. enlisted out of *Co. Smith*

Where born *Ulster Co.*

Trade *young man*

Height *4* feet *10* inches

Reg't out of *2nd Regt. Col.*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *dark*

Colour of eyes *dark*

Time of enlistment *May 1, 17*

When marched *June 1, 17*

Remarks:

3250  
Hobson, Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 027 20	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

100

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Thurman Nelson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Musters Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*10/1/1776*, 17

Age

*17*

Co. enlisted out of

*1st South*

Where born

*Andover*

Trade

*Farmer*

Height

*5* feet

*0*

inches

Reg't out of

*Col. Bardick*

Complexion

*Fair*

Colour of hair

*Dark*

Colour of eyes

*Blue*

Time of enlistment

*Aug 6, 17*

When marched

*Aug 16, 17*

Remarks:

226

Donovan, Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



80

| Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Daniel Munneven*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *May 8*, 17

Days in service *22*

Pay per month *10.00*

Total amount *220.00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Daniel Dummer

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

Daniel Dummer  
of Capt. Warden's Reg't was  
present at Fort Clinton

Number of record:

T. E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

*A*

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Wm. Dimever*

Appears with the rank of

*Corl*

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*June*, 1777.

Time commenced

*June 1*, 1777.

Time ending

*June 30*, 1777.

Time in service,

*1* months *0* days.

Wages per month

*6 1/2 dollars*

Wages total

*\$ 41.00*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*A. J. A.*

*20* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Daniel Monrover*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*

*ending August 1, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *August 1, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2* dollars.

Wages due *6 1/2* dollars.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

227  
Douglass, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Douglass

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Mustering Roll

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776,

## Revolutionary War,

dated

July 31, 17

Age

29

Where born

Ireland

Trade

Labourer

Height

5 ft 11 in

Regiment out of

Clinton

Complexion

fair

Colour of hair

brown

Colour of eyes

blue

Time of enlistment

July 31, 17

When marched

Aug 7, 17

Remarks:

10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Douglass

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>o</sup> Paulding's Regt., James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

*He is a Duplicate  
of the "Loyalist"*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.



228

*Downs,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal | Corporal.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *7*.

*N*  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*✓*  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Downs

Corp<sup>e</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 23, 1777.

Corp. Downs

of Capt Black's Company  
in command of the men

Number of record:

7

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

229

Doyon, Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*A*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Daniel Doyon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *April 5*, 1777.

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17

When returned *Jan 10*, 17

At what p. mo. by old }  
& new establishment }

No. of days

Amount *\$ 21 00 00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

230  
Dorsey. Levi

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 374155	20
2 1591	21
3 1742	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

20

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Levi Doyen

Appears with the rank of

Cpl

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hombek, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

Apr 6, 1777

When commenced

Dec 17, 1776

When returned

Jan 10, 1777

At what p. mo. by old  
& new establishment

1 1/2 dolls

No. of days

25

Amount

37 1/2

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

10

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Levi Pawling

Appears with the rank of

Cpl

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from day of enlistment  
until last day of May, 17

Day of enlistment

June 2, 17

Days in service 27

Pay per month

Total amount

51 92 64

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



*A* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Levi Mayoo*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *commencing Oct 16, 1777*

*Ending Oct 22, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 22, 1777.*

Time in service, months *10* days.

Wages per month *7 1/2 dollars.*

Wages due *Oct 17 1777 6 1/2 A.*

Remarks: *A.*

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

231  
Drake. Josiah

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 241215	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(A)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joiah Drake

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 24*, 17

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17

Age *26*

Where born *Dutchess County*

Occupation *weaver*

Stature *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *brown*

Hair *brandy*

Remarks:

232

Drew Joshua

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1347213	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(1)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joshua Allen*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St<sup>(roll torn)</sup> Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *no date*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 5*, 17 .

Age *21* .

Where born *Boston* .

Occupation *yeoman* .

Stature *5* feet *7* inches. .

Complexion *fair* .

Eyes *blue* .

Hair *brown* .

Remarks: .

233

Dubois, Joseph

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37-202	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph M. Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1st*, 17  
Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17  
Day of march *July 3*, 17  
Age *18*  
Where born *New Pall*  
Occupation *yeoman*  
Stature *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *fair*  
Eyes *blue*  
Hair *brown*  
Remarks:



234

✓  
*Dubois, Cornelius*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454.712*

✓ See also

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius Dubois

Appears with the rank of / *Lieut* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 1.*

, 1777 .

Commencing,

*1<sup>st</sup> July*

, 17 .

Ending,

*30<sup>th</sup> Sept*

, 17 .

Wages p. month,

*27<sup>th</sup> Dec*

Months

*2*

, & days

*15*

Wages Due,

*27-0-0*

Week

*11*

, & days

Billitting p. week,

*15*

Billitting due,

*8*

*5-0*

Total of Billitting & Wages,

*35-5-0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. D. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius Dubois  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

**Account\***

for Conveying 5 Prisoners from Marbleton to  
Albany; Wages and Subsistence,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct 8 to Nov 11, 17

Account dated Nearly

Nov 11, 1777.

Cornelius Dubois. Lieut

7 Lay at 12, Sunday 12. 10-2

Signs account:  
Recd December 2, 1777 from P. V. B. Signer  
it on by the name of Grand Daughter twenty  
three pounds five shillings eight  
pence in full for the within account  
Cornelius Dubois

223 5-8

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

11 E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copynt.

D | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Cornelius Dubois*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777 .

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Ending, *9 Nov*, 17 .

Time in service, *1* Mo., *4* D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *27*

Wages Due, £ *13* S. *18* D. *07*<sup>2</sup>

Billeting money per week, *15*<sup>s</sup>

No. of weeks & days, W., *5* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *5* S. D. -

Total of Billeting } £ *18* S. *18* D. *8*<sup>2</sup>  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

235  
Dubois, Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2714155	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Henry Aubois*

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *commencing* *Oct 16/1777*

*& ending* *Oct 22, 1777*

Time commencing *Oct 1, 1777*

Time ending *Oct 22, 1777*

Time in service, months *2* days *25*

Wages per month *67 1/2 cents*

Wages due *104 1/2*

Remarks: *1/2*

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

236

Dubois, Isaac

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also



Q

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Isaac Allen*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 27*, 17

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17

Age *22*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *brown*

Hair *light*

Remarks:

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*De Boir Isaac*

(Name.)

*under Col Pawling*

(Rank and organization.)

*& in Orange Co. Mil.*

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*C. R. Dir.*

*See A. G. 1860261*

*Johnson*

*L. J.*

*1120*

*6-19-16.*

(Attach this end.)

*JB*  
*CU*  
*JR*

June 25, 1916.

Mrs. H. H. Stearns,  
10844 Euclid Ave.,  
Cleveland, Ohio.

The records of this office show that one Isaac Du Bois, rank not stated, was a member of Capt. Jacob Lambrook Jo's Co., Col. Levi Farling's Regiment of New York Militia, Revolutionary War. The muster roll of this company dated August 6, 1776, shows as follows: "enlisted July 29; marched August 3; age 23; born in New Palz; occupation, yeoman; stature, 5 ft. 7 in; fair complexion; brown eyes; light hair." An account dated at Marbletown, July 28, 1782, shows that one Isaac Subgi, sergeant, received on August 3, 1776, provisions for a detachment of Col. Lantieri's Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Hesketh at Foenpeck, and a pay roll of Lt. Daniel Frere's Co. shows that one Isaac Subgi, private, in Col. John Lantieri's Regiment, received a certificate amounting to 1 - 2 - 1-1/2 for services on the frontiers of Alster Co. in 1760. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The records also show that one one

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Reloy served in said war as a member of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Col. Johanne's Regiment of New York Troops. His name appears appears only on a receipt roll for pay for the months of April, May and June, 1777, dated July 7, 1777, and on a receipt roll for pay from July 1 to August 2, 1777.

Nothing has been found of record to show the date of entry of this man in the service, nor the date or manner of his separation therefrom.

Under the rules of this Department, the records of not more than two soldiers of the revolutionary war can be furnished to any one descendant. It is suggested as a possibility that additional information bearing on the subject of inquiry can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The postage stamps received with this letter are returned herewith.

Respectfully,  
Your obedient servant.

237

Dubois: Jacobus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

*M*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jacobus Wilhois*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17 .

Age *24*

Where born *Wilmington*

Occupation *weaver*

Stature *6* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *brun*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*D* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Du Bois*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct. 1*, 1777

Commencing, *1 Aug.*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *5*, & days

Wages Due, *5 - 6 - 5*

Week *8*, & days *5*

Billitting p. week, *12 1/2*

Billitting due, *5 1/2*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 11 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

*ESB Thompson*

Copyist.



238

Dubois, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

## Levi Pawling's Reg't.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

John Dubois

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Muster Roll

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17 .

Day of enlistment Aug 3, 17 .

Day of march 11/10/17.

Age 50 11

Where born Kenia

Occupation seaman

Stature 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue

Hair Light brown

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

239

Dubois Matthewslm

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dubos Matthewsalam

240  
DuBois Nathaniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

20

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Nathaniel DuBois

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated 20th day of July, 1776.

Day of enlistment July 29, 1776.

Day of march Aug 6, 1776.

Age 32

Where born New Paltz

Occupation yeoman

Stature 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair brown

Remarks:

241  
Dubois, Watsil.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

20

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Matthias Anthonis

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing Oct 16, 1777.

ending Oct 23, 1777.

Time commencing Oct 16, 1777.

Time ending Oct 23, 1777.

Time in service, months 10 days.

Wages per month 6 25 00

Wages due Oct 17 1777

Remarks: 1/2

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



242

Dubos Matthewalam

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A)

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Matthew Adams

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *April*, 1777.

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17

When returned *Jan 10*, 17

At what p. mo. by old }  
& new establishment }

No. of days

Amount *22 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

20

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Matthews, Daniel

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

(Revolutionary War,)

for ... ..  
... .., 1777.  
Time commencing ... .., 1777.  
Time ending ... .., 1777.  
Time in service, months days.  
Wages per month ... ..  
Wages due ... ..  
Remarks: ... ..

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Copyist.

243

Duain Christopher

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

243-558

	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Christopher Pagen*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17*76*.

When returned *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

At what p. mo. by old } *in doll.*  
& new establishment }

No. of days *25*

Amount *21 00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

244

Samuel Cornelius

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with* .

Samuel Cornelius

V

245

*Diamond, Egbert.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. P. 454.712*

See also



Deer Pawling's Regt. N.Y. Militia

Robert Diamond\*

Appears on a

Pay Roll †

of Capt. Daniel Schenck  
Mehers Company Ma-  
tioned in Kingston Ulster  
County to guard the State  
Common Goal & Jail Prison  
&c. in 1777 near Saick King-  
ton 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Dec 31, 1777.

\* This name appears on this

receipt only

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. J. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

246

*Diamond, Johnnie Jr.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

*P. P. 434.719*

*V* See also

10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Johannis Dumond Jr.

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *1 Aug*, 17

Ending, *35 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 7 3*

Months *21*, & days

Wages Due, *5 6 8*

Week *8*, & days *5*

Billitting p. week, *12 1*

Billitting due, *5 7*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 11 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

247

*Diamond, John D.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*P & P. 454, 712*

✓ See also.....

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John D. Diamond

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17.Ending, *20 Oct.*, 17.Time in service, Mo., *20* D.Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*Wages Due, £ *1* s. *14* D. *5 8/7*Billeting money per week, *12*No. of weeks & days, *2* W., *6* D.Billeting money Due, £ *1* s. *14* D. *3 2*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* s. *8* D. *8 1/4*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 248  
*Diamond John P.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Book Mark: *R.P. 454, 712*

See also

*D*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John P. Dumond*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *17 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Months *2*, & days *1*

Wages Due, *12-11-7*

Week *10*, & days *6*

Billitting p. week, *12-7*

Billitting due, *12-10-3*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13-1-10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Monaghan*  
Copyist.



V

2,49

*Purinton, Peter*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R.P. 4511.712*

See also.....

① | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Dumond

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Oct 1.*, 1777.  
Commencing, *16 July*, 17.  
Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17.  
Wages p. month, *8 Doll*  
Months *2*, & days *10*  
Wages Due, *8-0-0*  
Week *11*, & days  
Billitting p. week, *12*  
Billitting due, *10-11-2*  
Total of Billitting & Wages, *11-1-2*  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*D* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Peter Dumond*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, sta-  
tioned in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777 .

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Ending, *20 Oct*, 17 .

Time in service, \_\_\_\_\_ Mo., *20* D<sup>r</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *8*

Wages Due, £ *2* S. *1* D. *3 1/2*

Billeting money per week, *1 2*<sup>s</sup>

No. of weeks & days, *2* W., *6* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *14* D. *3 1/2*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *15* D. *7*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Remynot*

(545i)

Copyist.

250  
Dumond, Peter

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Muster Roll

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 20 October, 17 1964.

Day of enlistment July 29, 17 .

Day of march. March 13, 17.

Age 23 17

Where born Albany

Occupation Student

Stature 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Good \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes blue

Hair Black

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

557  
Dumont, Cornelius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	20
2	2	2	21
3	2	2	22
4	2	2	23
5	2	2	24
6	2	2	25
7	2	2	26
8	2	2	27
9	2	2	28
10	2	2	29
11	2	2	30
12	2	2	31
13	2	2	32
14	2	2	33
15	2	2	34
16	2	2	35
17	2	2	36
18	2	2	37
19	2	2	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius Dumond

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Commencing, *1 Aug.*, 17*77*.

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17*77*.

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*.

Months *2*, & days

Wages Due, *5 6 8*.

Week *8*, & days *5*.

Billitting p. week, *1 2/4*.

Billitting due, *2 11 7*.

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 11 3*.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Lesson 100's Assessment

## Muster Roll

(Revolutionary War,)

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

252

Dunbar Charles

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34117018	20
2	222410	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*A*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Charles Munbar*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Not dated, 17*

Age

*25*

Where born

*Ireland*

Trade

*Labourer*

Height

*5 ft 9 in*

Regiment out of

*Ulster*

Complexion

*Fair*

Colour of hair

*Brown*

Colour of eyes

*Brown*

Time of enlistment

*July 31, 17*

When marched

*Dec 12, 17*

Remarks:

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Charles Dunbar

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Oct 17*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. P. Thompson*  
(545m) Copyist.

253

Donoven, Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donoven, Daniel

254

Dunlap, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Dunlap

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17 .

Age *33*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *weaver*

Stature *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *brown*

Remarks:



255  
Dunn, Jeremiah

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jeremiah A. Dunn*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *20th Sept*, 17

Age *24*

Co. enlisted out of *1st Albany*

Where born *Albany*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5* feet *7* inches

Reg't out of *1st Albany*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Sept*, 17

When marched *Oct*, 17

Remarks :

256

Dunn, Thoms Jr

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

10 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Pharm. Andrew Jones*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing* \_\_\_\_\_

*ending* \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Time commenced \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Time in service, \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Wages per month *6 3/4* *10 10*

Wages due *10 10*

Remarks; \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

257

Dunn William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1271153	20
2	21
3 1723	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Dinn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May 7*

Day of enlistment *7 May*, 17

Days in service

Pay per month

Total amount *15 7 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*William Annen*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.  
 Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.  
 Time ending *June 30*, 1777.  
 Time in service, *1* months *0* days.  
 Wages per month *672 Dollars*  
 Wages total *672*  
 Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



(A)

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*William A. ...*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Commencing July 1, 1777*  
*ending July 1, 1777*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777*

Time ending *July 1, 1777*

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Wages due *10 1/2 Dollars*

Remarks: *At the camp of the Clinton*  
*Br. at ...*

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

258

Donnoven, Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnoven, Daniel

259

Donovan, Daniel

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Donovan, Daniel

260

Dupuy. Brisk

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374150	20
2	1557	21
3	1558	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Abner D. Duffany*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from* day of enlistment  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *April, 17*

Days in service *57*

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Total amount *\$1.148 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

(A) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Crissk + M. L. H. 1777*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *October*, 17*77*.

Time commenced *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Time ending *June 30*, 17*77*.

Time in service, *6* months *0* days.

Wages per month *60* *dolls.*

Wages total *360* *dolls.*

Remarks:

This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*D*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Brisck Defury*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*

*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 Dollars.*

Wages due *25 10 1/2 10 1/2 10.*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



261  
Ernest Hartman

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Ernest Hartman

V 262  
*Ecker. Solomon.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*P & P. 454. 712*

See also

E<sup>o</sup>

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Common Echer

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *3 Aug.*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *1*, & days *29*

Wages Due, *5 3 1*

Week *8*, & days *3*

Billitting p. week, *1 2 1*

Billitting due, *5 1 1*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 1 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

(545i)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Coptst.

*E* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Solomon Ecker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Ending, *25 Oct*, 17*77*.

Time in service, *25* Mo., *5* D<sup>s</sup>.

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 7 3*

Wages Due, £ *2* S. *3* D. *2 1 2*

Billeting money per week, *1 2 1*

No. of weeks & days, *3* W., *1* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *2* S. *2* D. *10 4*

Total of Billeting } £ *4* S. *5* D. *3 2*  
Money & Wages,

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

263  
Elder. Joseph

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57117195	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

C<sup>o</sup>

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph H. Elder

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *not dated*, 17 .  
Commenced *Jan 29*, 17 .  
Ending *May 24*, 17 .  
Time actually in service *1 mo. 27 ds.*  
Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> x 200*,  
Pay due *2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> 4<sup>00</sup>*,  
Remarks :

264  
Elder. Joseph

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-332	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



60

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph E. Ede*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated *March 10*, 1776.

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Ulster*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5 ft 11 in*

Reg't out of *Ulster*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Jan 25, 1776*

Marched *May 1, 1776*

Remarks:

265

Ellen Jesse

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jesse Ellen

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Dec 1st 1776, 17

Day of enlistment July 30, 17

Day of march Oct 13, 17

Age 20

Where born New York

Occupation Soldier

Stature 5 feet 4 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Brown

Remarks:

266  
*Emendoph, Abraham.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P. 454. 712*

✓ See also

E

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Mr. Elmendorf

Appears with the rank of P. S. on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., A. D. 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1777.

Commencing, Aug 1, 17

Ending, 30 Sept, 17

Wages p. month, 6 2 3

Months, 5, & days

Wages Due, 5 - 6 8

Week 8, & days 5

Billitting p. week, 12 1/2

Billitting due, 5 - 1 - 7

Total of Billitting & Wages, 10 11 - 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyst.

E

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Elmendorf

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*

, 1777 .

Commencing,

*Oct 2*

, 17 .

Ending,

*13 Oct.*

, 17 .

Time in service,

Mo.,

*12*

D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars,

*6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *1*

S.

D.

*5 1/2*

Billeting money per week,

*12*

No. of weeks & days,

*1*

W.,

*5*

D.

Billeting money Due, £ *1*

S.

D.

*6 3/4*

Total of Billeting

Money & Wages,

*£ 2*

S. *1*

D. *1*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

267

*Elmendorf, Benjamin.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *R & P. 454, 7, 12*

✓ See also



E | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Benj. Edmendorph

Appears with the rank of Serjt. on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Oct 1, 1777.  
Commencing, 17 Aug, 17  
Ending, 30 Sept, 17  
Wages p. month, 8 Dec  
Months 2, & days 11  
Wages Due, 7-17-10  
Week 10, & days 6  
Billitting p. week, 12  
Billitting due, 6-10-3  
Total of Billitting & Wages, 14-8-1  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

E

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Edmunds*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777.

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17

Ending, *20 Oct*, 17

Time in service, Mo., *20* D<sup>r</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, \$

Wages Due, £ *2* S. *1* D. *3 1/2*

Billeting money per week, *12*<sup>s</sup>

No. of weeks & days, *2* W., *6* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *11* D. *3 1/2*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *15* D. *7*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1866,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

✓

268

*Chenardorp, Conradt & Co.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

0

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*K9 P 454.713*

See also

E

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Kornadt C. Elmendorf

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec. 31*, 1777

Commencing, *Oct. 1*, 17

Ending, *25 Oct*, 17

Time in service, Mo., *25* D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *2* S. *3* D. *2 1/2*

Billeting money per week, *1 2/3*

No. of weeks & days, *3* W., *4* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *2* S. *3* D. *10 1/4*

Total of Billeting }  
Money & Wages, } £ *4* S. *6* D. *- 3/4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. D. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(545i)

E

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Conrad C. Elmendorf

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 1*

, 1777 .

Commencing,

*1 Aug.*

, 17 .

Ending,

*30 Sept.*

, 17 .

Wages p. month,

*6 2/3*

Months

*2*

, & days

Wages Due,

*5*

*6*

*8*

Week

*8*

, & days

*5*

Billitting p. week,

*12*

Billitting due,

*5*

*11*

*7*

Total of Billitting & Wages,

*10*

*11*

*3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i )

Copyst.

269

*Elmendorf Conradt W.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

*Q9 P. 454.712*

✓  
See also

E<sup>d</sup>

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Samuel W. Edmunds*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17

Ending, *20 Oct.*, 17

Time in service, *20* Mo., *6* D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *1* S. *11* D. *3 3/4*

Billeting money per week, *1 2/3*

No. of weeks & days, *20* W., *6* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *11* D. *3 3/4*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. } D. *2 1/2*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.



E

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Conrad W. Elmendorf

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*

, 1777

Commencing,

*17 July*

, 17

Ending,

*30 Sept.*

, 17

Wages p. month,

*6 23 1*

Months

*2*, & days *14*

Wages Due,

*6 11 7*

Week

*10*, & days *6*

Billitting p. week,

*12 1*

Billitting due,

*6 10 3*

Total of Billitting & Wages,

*13 1 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

270  
Olmendorph, Gerrit C

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(6)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Harriet C. Edmunds*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *10th day of*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17

Day of march *Sept 5*, 17

Age *18*

Where born *Hingham*

Occupation *weaver*

Stature *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *light*

Remarks:

271  
Olmendorph, Jonathan Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 271710	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

جمال خان صاحب دہلی ہجیر،

## Muster Roll

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

Day of enlistment July, 1901, 17

Day of march 0 01 3, 17

Age 21

Where born Chicago, Ill.

Occupation Student

Stature 6 feet 1 inches

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Brown

Remarks:

(543h)

*Copyist.*

272

*Enderly, Peter.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. P. 454.712*

See also

66  
C

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter Enderly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777

Commencing, *16 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *2*, & days *15*

Wages Due, *6-13*

Week *11*, & days

Billitting p. week, *1 2/4*

Billitting due, *6-17-0*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13-5-4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



E

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter Enderly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*

, 1777 .

Commencing,

*Oct 11*

, 17 .

Ending,

*4 Nov*

, 17 .

Time in service,

Mo., *30*

D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *2*

S. *11*

D. *1*

Billeting money per week, *12 1/2*

No. of weeks & days,

*11*

W., *21*

D.

Billeting money Due, £ *2*

S. *11*

D. *0*

Total of Billeting  
Money & Wages, }

£ *0*

S. *3*

D. *1*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

273  
Olmenendorph. Petrus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

60

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Petrus C. Menendez*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *April 1st*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17

Day of march *Aug 13*, 17

Age *28*

Where born *Kingslon*

Occupation *weaver*

Stature *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *green*

Hair *black*

Remarks:

274  
Edsworth, Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2411702	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Henry C. Swarth

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated 1701 dated 17  
Age 33  
Where born Ulster  
Trade Laborer  
Height 5 ft 7 in  
Regiment out of Volunteers  
Complexion Brown  
Colour of hair Black  
Colour of eyes Brown  
Time of enlistment July 5, 17  
When marched July 5, 17  
Remarks:

275  
Edsworth, Joseph

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2711421	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

dated 2101 A.D., 17

Day of enlistment *Dec 12, 17*

Day of march 1 October 17

Age 16 17

Where born *West Chester, Pa.*

Occupation *Geographer*

Stature 6' 5 feet 10 inches

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *Black*

Remarks :



276  
Ernest Hartman

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ernest Hartman

277

*English, William.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

W<sup>m</sup> English

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt., James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*Alfred W. Thompson*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Thompson

(845m)

Copymt.

278

*Emmerly, Petrus.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

*R. P. 454.112*

See also

E

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Petrus Connely

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

for Lieut. Derick Wesbrouck's Company of Militia  
in Lieut. Col. Hornbeek's Regiment in the  
Service of the State of New York, in Search of  
Disaffected Persons over the Mountains by  
order of Col. Hornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*June 6*, 1777 .

Commencing,

*March 15*, 17 .

Ending,

*Oct. 16*, 17 .

Days,

*2*

Pay pr. Month,

*6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amount,

*4<sup>3</sup> 6<sup>2</sup>*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

E

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Pelrus Ennerly

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 6*, 1777 .

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17 .

Ending, *March 3*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service, *2* .

Pay pr. month, *6 2/3* .

Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6* .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

E. B. Thompson

(645i)

Copyist.

E

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Petrus Ennerly

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Rochester

July 10

, 1777.

Time In Service,

5

Months,

1

Days.

Pay per Month,

6<sup>2</sup> 3

Pay Due, £

2

s. 1

D.

9

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Ennerly

(545)

Copyist.



279

*Ernest Cornelius*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius Ernest

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

First Montgomery

Aug 11, 1776.  
Cornelius <sup>his</sup> Ernest

Remarks:

made

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

E

| Levi Pawling's Reg't.

| N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius Ernest

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Fort Independence

Sept 16

, 1776.

Cornelius <sup>his</sup> Ernest  
man

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

40

280

*Ernest Hartman.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R. P. 404.712

✓ See also

E

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Heartman Ernest

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

*June 16*, 1777.

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17

Ending, *March 3*, 17

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i,

Copyist.

E

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

Neartman Ernest

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*July 10*, 1777.

Time In Service, *5* Months, *2* Days.

Pay per Month, *£ 2 3*

Pay Due, £ *2* S. *3* D. *7 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 451,712.

E. B. Thompson

(5456)

Copyist.

E

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Warman Earnest

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the militia Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Warman Earnest

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.



281

*Ernest, Peter.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Petrus Ernst

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Petrus Ernst

Remarks:

marks

E. B. O'Hanrahan

(645i)

Copyist.

E

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter Ennrest

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Independence

Sept 6

, 1776.

Peter Ennrest

mark

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

232  
Owens, John.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

E

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Evans*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Received Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

*Rochester*

*Aug 10.*

, 1778 .

*John Evans*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 283  
*Falkner.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3729253</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Falkner*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Genl Clinton*

*June 25, 1777.*  
*Capt Falkner Present.*

Number of record:

*7 E. D. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.



284  
Faulkner, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*G*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Faulkner*

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1. 1776*, 17 .

Commenced *Jan 1. 1777*, 17 .

Ending *Apr 1. 1777*, 17 .

Time actually in service *Mar 1. 1777* .

Pay per month *40 Shillings* .

Pay due *40 Shillings* .

Remarks:

*(Dated)*

285  
F. J. Stephenes

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

9

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Stephens, Green

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not called, 17

Day of enlistment July 30, 17

Day of march Aug 13, 17

Age 26

Where born Kings town

Occupation Copper

Stature 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair brown

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

286  
Tupper, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 341730	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Liffer*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *not taken*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 24*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17 .

Age *18*

Where born *20. Mass.*

Occupation *Liffer*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*

Hair *black*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

287  
*Filips. Cramer*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>34117254</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein 0*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Enlisted*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*21st Aug*, 17

Day of enlistment

*21st Aug*, 17

Day of march

*21st Aug*, 17

Age

*6*

Where born

*W. 21st Aug*

Occupation

*W. 21st Aug*

Stature

feet

*6*

inches.

Complexion

*W. 21st Aug*

Eyes

*W. 21st Aug*

Hair

*W. 21st Aug*

Remarks:

285  
Fitch Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6  
X | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Samuel Gilch*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Aug 10* 17

Age *57*

Where born *W. Mass.*

Trade *Wagoner*

Height *5 ft 10 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster*

Complexion *Dark*

Colour of hair *Black*

Colour of eyes *Grey*

Time of enlistment *Aug 10, 17*

When marched *Aug 10, 17*

Remarks:

*F*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Samuel Fitch*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regiment, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thompson*  
(545m) Copyist.

✓  
*Foster,*

289

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37292466	20
2	2488	21
3	2504	22
4	2518	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Foster*

*Lieutenant*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Oct 11,*

*, 17*

*Capt. Foster Sick' Present*

Number of record:

*2*

*E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

34

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Foster

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Nov 2, 1776.  
Lieut Foster - sick absent

Number of record:

3 E. B. Thompson  
(548d)

Copyist.



*F*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Foster*  
*Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Nov. 1776*  
*Lieut Foster*

Number of record:

(548d)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyst.

*FF*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Foster*

*Lieutenant*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 14, 1776.*  
*Lieut Foster sick absent.*

Number of record: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

290  
Frair, Daniel Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Daniel Hain junr.*  
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Dec 17*, 17*76*.

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17*76*.

When returned *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

At what p. mo. by old } *old est. new 20 dol.*  
& new establishment }

No. of days *25*

Amount *31 31 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

9

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Daniel Gair*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing* *Oct 16, 1777*  
*ending* *Oct 23, 1777*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777*

Time ending *Oct 23, 1777*

Time in service, months *10* days.

Wages per month *20 Dollars*

Wages due *200 Dollars*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

291  
Frair. Isaac

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13714-1552	20
2 1730	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

291  
Frair. Isaac

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1374554	20
2 1732	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ☐.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



9

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Isaac Chain

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1st Jan, 1777.

(under the head, A return of men went home without leave, and how many days in service from the day they entered in service till the day they went home: that is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776, till they went home.)

Day went home 10th Jan, 1777.

Days in service 15

Amount 15

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*J* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Isaac I. Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Commencing Oct 16, 1777.*

*Ending Oct 22, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 22, 1777.*

Time in service, months *1* days.

Wages per month *7* dolls.

Wages due *1 10 14 11 10.*

Remarks: */*

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

292  
Frair, Joseph

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

9 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Joseph H. Train*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing Oct 16, 1777*  
*Ending Oct 31, 1777*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777*

Time ending *Oct 31, 1777*

Time in service, months *10* days.

Wages per month *100*

Wages due *Oct 1777*

Remarks: *100*

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

293  
Frair Solomon Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

92

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Solomon Isaacson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *rec'd dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 20*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 13*, 17 .

Age *21*

Where born *Kingston*

Occupation *weaver*

Stature *2* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *red*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

294  
Name. Jacob

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J*

## Levi Pawling's Reg't.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Jacob Lamm

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Muster Roll

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 10/10/1968, 17

Day of enlistment July 30, 17

Day of march 1841, 17

Age 27 0

Where born London, England

Occupation Student

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue

Hair ..... (100%)

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(643h)

*Copyist.*

295  
Frame. Johannis

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Johannish Name*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 1st*, 17

Day of enlistment *Aug 30*, 17

Day of march *Oct 15*, 17

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Kingsland*

Occupation *Farmer*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair *Red*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

276  
Frier. Jacob S

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

9 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*Jacob S. Green*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *July 10*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17

Age *28*

Where born *Esopus*

Occupation *Wheelwright*

Stature *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *fair*

Remarks:

✓ 297  
*Freer. John, S.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292272</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P. 454.712*

✓  
See also

*F*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John E. Greer*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct. 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *30. July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 3*

Months *2*, & days *2*

Wages Due, *5 - 10 3*

Week *9*, & days

Billitting p. week, *12 1*

Billitting due, *5 8*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 - 18 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



✓ *F* 298  
*Freer. Peter.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292296</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers, herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R. P. 454.712*

✓ See also

*A* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Peter Greer*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Commencing, *16 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *2*, & days *15*

Wages Due, *6 13*

Week *11*, & days

Billitting p. week, *1 2/3*

Billitting due, *6 12*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 5 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

2.99  
Fulton, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137-552	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

9 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*William Fulton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 11* *1776*, 17 *76*.

Age *19*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Ulster*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5 8*

Reg't out of \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of hair *brn*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 2*, 17 *76*.

Marched *Aug 7*, 17 *76*.

Remarks :

300

*Levi*  
*Jackson,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292467</i>	20
<i>2455</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

C/

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Geekison

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Oct 4, 17

Lieut Geekison on command

Number of record:

2

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

61

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Gacksin  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Oct 2, 1776.

Lieut Gacksin - Absent gone  
home

Number of record:

3

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.



✓ 301  
*Gale, Moses.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Major* | *Major.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292690</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Moses Gale

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13*

*E. B. Thompson*

(645m)

Copyist.

302  
*Leary. John*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>137510</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* 0 *.*

*✓*  
**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*✓*  
**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

77 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*John Haggerty*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *not dated*, 17 .  
Age *21*  
Where born *Ulster*  
Trade *carpenter*  
Height *5 ft 6 in*  
Regiment out of *Ulster*  
Complexion *fair*  
Colour of hair *brn*  
Colour of eyes *brn*  
Time of enlistment *July 16*, 17 .  
When marched *Aug 1*, 17 .  
Remarks :

303

*Gellaspie, Matthew*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

✓ **Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

21

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Matthew G. G. G.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

Revolutionary War,

dated not dated, 17 .

Commenced Jan 1st, 17 .

Ending , 17 .

Time actually in service

Pay per month ( 200 ),

Pay due 21st Feb 1777

Remarks: Deserted Feb 1777

C. J. J.

3044  
Liddes. Hugh

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1037073	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph Giddens*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*10th Sept*, 17

Age

*15*

Co. enlisted out of

*1st Co. 1st Regt.*

Where born

*Ulster Co. N.Y.*

Trade

*Farmer*

Height

*5* feet *6* inches

Reg't out of

*1st Regt. 1st Co.*

Complexion

*Fair*

Colour of hair

*Light Brown*

Colour of eyes

*Light Blue*

Time of enlistment

*10th Sept*, 17

When marched

*10th Sept*, 17

Remarks:

305  
Giggy, John

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Giggy, John

306  
Gildersleeves, Daniel

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 1877050	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Ad. Gildesleepe*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *10 / 10 / 17*, 17 .

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Co. enlisted out of *Co. 2nd Regt.*

Where born *New Jersey*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5* feet *7* inches

Reg't out of *Col. Conklins*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 9*, 17 .

When marched *Aug 10*, 17 .

Remarks :

307

*Linnaea. John*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>23717-30</i>	20
<i>252000</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Jf*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Linggy*

Appears with the rank of *3rd Lt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *10 Dec 17* .  
Commenced *Jan 24* , 17 .  
Ending *April* , 17 .  
Time actually in service *2 Mo. 10 ds*  
Pay per month *7 1/4 Dols.*  
Pay due *65<sup>0</sup> 3. 1. 1 3/4 D*  
Remarks:

( *0 8 1 1* )

9

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Gigg  
the rank of Capt  
List\*

## List\*

C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Rege', James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Diffusion Experiments

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Thompson  
(545m) Copyist.

(545m)

Copyright.



308  
*Livens. James*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>24117130</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*Lf*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Livens*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Nov 1 date 17*

Commenced

*Jan 20 17*

Ending

*Feb 21 17*

Time actually in service

*1 mo,*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dols*

Pay due

*20 1/2 dols*

Remarks:

309  
Gookson -

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant-Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gackson -

✓ 310  
*Graham,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292438</i>	20
<i>2456</i>	21
<i>2447</i>	22
<i>2493</i>	23
<i>2508</i>	24
<i>2508</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*As*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Graham*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*26 Sept. 1776.*  
*Capt Graham Present.*

Number of record:

*1*

*E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

G

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Graham  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 17  
Capt. Graham Present.

Number of record:

(548d)

J. E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

G

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Graham

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>n</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 2, 1776.  
Capt. Graham absent  
at Kingsbridge

Number of record:

3

E. D. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.



G

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Graham

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1776, 1776.  
Capt. Graham absent  
on command.

Number of record:

4  
(548d)

E. B. Thompson  
Coryell.

*G* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Graham*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Col<sup>o</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Sept 11*, 1776.  
*Carl Graham* Present.

Number of record:

*5 E 3 Chenynar*  
(548d)

Copyist.

G

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Grahams

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 21, 1776.  
Capt Grahams - absent  
on Furlough

Number of record:

6 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

311  
Graham Jacobus

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein<sup>0</sup>\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacobus Graham

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortrecht, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for Independence  
Sept. 16, 1776.

Jacobus Graham

Remarks:

E. J. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

*J*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jacobus Graham*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 2*, 17

Day of march *Aug 2*, 17

Age *16*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Farmer*

Stature *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *black*

Remarks:

G

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacobus Graham

Appears on an

**Account**

of Ration for a Number of men of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bengam<sup>n</sup>  
Kortreght's Company, of Co<sup>l</sup> Levi Pawling's  
Regiment, Commencing from the Day When  
they have Left the Regiment Untill the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>, 1776, they Being Yet Sick  
absent By Leave.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

March 17, 17

Departure from the  
Regiment,

April 12, 17

Present Date of Return,

Sept 30, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Days or Rations,

1

Rate pr. Ration,

at 10<sup>d</sup>

£

s.

0

d.

10

Remarks:

Number of record:

10 E 13 Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



312  
Graham, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292135	20
2	2102	21
3	2001	22
4	113242	23
5	202651	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Graham

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Fort Montgomery

Aug. 17, 1776.

John X Graham

Remarks:

man

E. B. Thompson

(5150)

Copyist.

G

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Graham

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

For Independency

Sept 6

, 1776.

John F. Graham

Remarks:

Recd

E. B. Chapman

(545i )

Copyist.

*Ly*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Graham*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Received Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*12th*

*Aug 25*

, 1778

*John Graham*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. D. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

*John* Levi Pawling's Reg't. **N. Y. Militia.**

*John G. ...*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortfrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War.**

dated *no dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July*, 17 .

Day of march *August*, 17 .

Age *16*

Where born *Long Beach*

Occupation *blacksmith*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *light*

Remarks:

*G* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*John Graham*

Appears on an

**Account**

of Ration for a Number of men of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bengam<sup>n</sup>  
Kortreght's Company, of Co<sup>l</sup> Levi Pawling's  
Regiment, Commencing from the Day When  
they have Left the Regiment Untill the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>, 1776, they Being Yet Sick  
absent By Leave.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated .....

..... of dates, 17 ..

Departure from the } ..... 1776, 17 ..  
Regiment, }

Present Date of Return, Dec 17, 17 ..

N<sup>o</sup> of Days or Rations, 33

Rate pr. Ration, at 10<sup>d</sup>

£ 1 s. 7 d. 6

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

10 E. B. Thompson  
(545i ) Copyist.

313  
Graham Thasso

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37151961	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Massachusetts

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

(Revolutionary War,)

for commencing (Oct 10/17) ending (Oct 21, 17) .

Time commencing (Oct 21, 17) .

Time ending (Oct 21, 17) .

Time in service, months days.

Wages per month \$ 00.00

Wages due 104.00

Remarks: 1st

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

V 314  
*Graham, Zachariah*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292655</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Zachariah Graham*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortreght for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

*Rooster*

*Aug 15*, 1778

*Zachariah Graham*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. D. Thompson*

(845)

Copyist.

315  
Graham, Jacobus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141604	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

91

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Jacobus Mahan*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *Sept 5*, 17

Days in service *10*

Pay per month *12 50*

Total amount *125 00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

✓ 316  
*James, Jacobus.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>57292/67</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jacobus Graves*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*2<sup>d</sup> of Montgomerie*

*Cap<sup>t</sup> J*

, 1776.

*Jacobus Graves*

*man*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



317  
Green. Henry

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>317117442</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Henry Green*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St<sup>(roll torn)</sup> Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 1st*, 17

Day of march *Aug 2nd*, 17

Age *32*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *weaver*

Stature *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *black*

Remarks:

318  
Greenwalt, Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 157117150	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

91

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Daniel Gacnewall*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning.

### Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Commenced *June 29*, 17

Ending *Sept 1*, 17

Time actually in service *Dec. 11* A.D.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due *\$138. 75*

Remarks:

319

*Griffen Benjamin*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>10714.505</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

*✓* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*✓* See also \_\_\_\_\_

91 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Benjamin Griffer*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *April 5, 1777* .

When commenced *Dec 17, 17* .

When returned *Jan 10, 17* .

At what p. mo. by old }  
& new establishment }

No. of days

Amount *\$ 4 50*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

320  
Griffin, Joseph

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Griffin, Joseph



Griffin, Joseph

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	137147 5120	20
2	15905	21
3	1572	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*Y* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Joseph W. Griffin*  
Appears with the rank of *Cpl.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 17*77*.  
Time commenced *April 1*, 17*77*.  
Time ending *June 30*, 17*77*.  
Time in service, *2* months *0* days.  
Wages per month *12 dollars*.  
Wages total *\$24*.  
Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*G* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Joseph Griffin*  
Appears with the rank of *Cpl* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *14 dolls.*

Wages due *22 1/2 6 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

87 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Joseph Griffen*  
Appears with the rank of *Cpl* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April 5*, 17

Days in service *37*

Pay per month *7 1/2 10*

Total amount *55 7 1/2 10*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

222  
Griffin, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34117241	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

9

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Griffin

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated not dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 29, 17

Day of march Aug 3, 17

Age 29

Where born Vermont

Occupation yeoman

Stature 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blue

Hair black

Remarks:

323

*Green, Jacob Harris*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>57292275</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



G.

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacob Marius Groen

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*

, 1777 .

Commencing,

*16 July*

, 17 .

Ending,

*30 Sept*

, 17 .

Wages p. month,

*6 2/3*

Months

*2*

, &amp; days

*15*

Wages Due,

*6 - 13 - 4*

Week

*11*

, &amp; days

Billitting p. week,

*1 2/3*

Billitting due,

*6 1/2*

Total of Billitting &amp; Wages,

*13 - 5 - 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

3214

*Green, Peter Marius*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>B-292-255</i>	20
2 <i>2317</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P. 454-712*

See also

G

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter Marius Groen

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Pay Roll \***of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, sta-  
tioned in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.Commencing, *11 July*, 17Ending, *30 Sept*, 17Wages p. month, *7 3* Dalls.Months *2*, & daysWages Due, *7 4*Week *10*, & days *6*Billitting p. week, *12 1*Billitting due, *6 - 10 - 3*Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 - 15*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. &  
P. 454,712.*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

*L* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Peter Maurius Groen*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Capt Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec 31*, 1777 .

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Ending, *4 Nov.*, 17 .

Time in service, *1* Mo., *09* D.

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *7 1/3*

Wages Due, £ *3* S. *15* D. *8 1/4*

Billeting money per week, *12 1/2*

No. of weeks & days, *3* W., *5* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *3* S. *8* D. *6 3/4*

Total of Billeting } £ *7* S. *12* D. *3*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

325

✓  
*Green, Sylvester Morris*Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* + *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292225</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.✓  
Book Mark:*R. P. 454.712*✓  
See also

G | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Sylvester Marius Green

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a  
Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Oct 1, 1777.  
Commencing, 1 Aug, 17.  
Ending, 30 Sept, 17.  
Wages p. month, 6 2/3  
Months 2, & days  
Wages Due, 5 - 6 - 8  
Week 8, & days 5  
Billitting p. week, 12  
Billitting due, 5 - 1 - 7  
Total of Billitting & Wages, 10 11 - 3  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



326

*Epigay. George*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3414104</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein 0*

☒ **Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

☒ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_



11

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

George Gunggy

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated, 17

Commenced

Jan 29, 17

Ending

Apr 1, 17

Time actually in service

Time, 400,

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars,

Pay due

31 13 1/2 10/30 D.

Remarks:

CALL

327  
*Samuel Benjamin*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>137/17335</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Y

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Benjamin Tinsallus

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Haerlem Aug 26*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

328

*Hadley, Moses.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>422</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454, 712*

See also

26

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Moses Buckley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 17*77*.

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17*77*.

Ending, *March 3*, 17*77*.

Number of Days in Service, *2*.

Pay pr. month, *6 2/3*.

Amount, £ *6* s. *5* d. *6*.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(645i)

Copyist.

V 329  
*Hallick, Joseph.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>127292547</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

V Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph Wallick

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

Joseph Wallick  
of Capt. Newm's Regt. Comp-  
any. Absent without  
leave.

Number of record:

7

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.



330

*Halsted, Joseph.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292737</i>	20
2 <i>37117040</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

36 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Joseph Heald*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, *Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

*Copy of original record on  
manuscript*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:  
*13 E. B. Thompson*  
(545m) *Copyist.*

26 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Joseph Wolsted

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

### Revolutionary War,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Trade \_\_\_\_\_

Height \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment out of \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of hair \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of eyes \_\_\_\_\_

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17

When marched \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks:

331  
Hamilton, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3729215	20
2 2209	21
3 117270	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

16 | Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Hamilton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Aug 7

, 1776.

William Hamilton

Remarks:

E. B. Champion

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Hamilton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortright, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Fort Independence

Sept. 6

, 1776.

William Hamilton

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

26

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William, Hamilton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated Sept 10, 17

Day of enlistment Aug 1, 17

Day of march Oct 1, 17

Age 27

Where born Windsor, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Remarks:



332

*Hammond. John.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292735</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Hammond

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Oct dated, 17*

Remarks:

*Original of above list  
in Hammond's*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist.

333  
James Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

## Levi Pawling's Regiment.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Henry James

12

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced June 11, 1787.

Time ending June 30, 1975.

Time in service, / months ( ) days.

Wages per month 67 1/2 dollars

Wages total 1344.2

Remarks :

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

16 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Henry Hance

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for commencing July 1  
ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 2 days.

Wages per month 16 78 dolls.

Wages due 16 78 10 00

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Henry X. Hams*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from* day of enlistment  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *May 10*, 17

Days in service *6*

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>*

Total amount *1<sup>00</sup> 11<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

334  
Hendricks, Johnnis

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



26 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Johannis Hendricks*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 8*, 17 .

Age *36*

Where born *Kingston*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *brown*

Hair *black*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

335  
Hamer. Robert

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Robert Turner*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *December 20th*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

336

James, Henry

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein c.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Henry Kamm*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1 1776*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 5*, 17 .

Age *20* .

Where born *New York* .

Occupation *blacksmith* .

Stature *5* feet *6 1/2* inches. .

Complexion *fair* .

Eyes *blue* .

Hair *brown* .

Remarks:

*Levi Pawling*

337

Hans. Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hans. Henry

338  
Hansbrouck John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark: .

✓  
See also



26 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Hansbriek*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 24*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 10*, 17 .

Age *16* .

Where born *Kings ton* .

Occupation *yeoman* .

Stature *5* feet *7* inches. .

Complexion *fair* .

Eyes *brown* .

Hair *brown* .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

339  
Happy, George

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

26

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

George Murphy

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 30, 17

Day of march Aug 12, 17

Age 30

Where born Germany

Occupation carpenter

Stature 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes black

Hair black

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

340

Wardensburgh -

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Wardensburgh -

341  
Hardenbergh, Elias

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*N.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Elias Hardenbergh*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of  
Albany, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Dec 17*, 1777.

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17

When returned *Jan 10*, 17

At what p. mo. by old }  
& new establishment }

No. of days *25*

Amount *\$12.50*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

342  
Hardenbergh, John A

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



25

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John A. Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeek, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

*1/10/3*, 1777.

When commenced

*Dec 17*, 17

When returned

*Jan 10*, 17

At what p. mo. by old

&amp; new establishment

{ *Old 26, 3 dollars New 40*

No. of days

*25*

Amount

*104 12 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

36 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John A. Hardenbergh*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.  
Time commenced *Jan 21*, 1777.  
Time ending *June 30*, 1777.  
Time in service, months *0* days.  
Wages per month *40* dollars.  
Wages total *160*  
Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

H

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

John A. Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing July 1

ending

Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced

July 1, 1777.

Time ending

Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service,

1 months

2

days.

Wages per month

40 dolls.

Wages due

177 1/2 \$ 40.

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

26 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y.  
Militia.

John A. Hardenbergh  
Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for commencing Oct. 16, 1777

Ending Oct 25, 1777.

Time commencing Oct 16, 1777.

Time ending Oct 25, 1777

Time in service, months 10 days.

Wages per month 10 dollars.

Wages due 51<sup>0</sup> 68 100.

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

26

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John A. Hardenbergh  
Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for from day of enlistment  
until last day of May, 17

Day of enlistment April 2, 17

Days in service 100

Pay per month 40 00

Total amount \$40 00

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

343  
Hardenbergh, John C

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John W. Wierdenburgh*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*Sept 10, 17*

Day of enlistment

*Sept 10, 17*

Day of march

*Aug 23, 17*

Age

Where born

Occupation

Stature

feet

inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Hair

Remarks:



344  
Hardenbergh, Nicholas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 12 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1034155	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

76

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt. on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 11/10/76; 1777.

When commenced 12/17, 17

When returned 1/10, 17

At what p. mo. by old & new establishment } 18 days @ 20 1/2

No. of days 23

Amount 75 50 1/2

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

345

Wardensburgh -

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wardensburgh -

346

Wardembergh -

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wardembergh -

+

347

Hardingbergh,

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain's

Captain's

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3729244	20
2	2454	21
3	2477	22
4	2405	23
5	2512	24
6	2525	25
7	2539	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

10

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Heardingbergh  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

26 Sept, 1776.  
Capt. Hardingbergh.  
Present.

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson  
(548d)

Copyist.

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wardimbergh  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Oct. 17, 17  
Capt. Wardimbergh - Parent

Number of record:

2 E. B. Thompson  
(548d) Copyist.



*11*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Heardimbargh*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col Levi  
Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Dec 21*, 1776.  
*Capt Heardimbargh. Sick-*  
*Absent.*

Number of record:

*3 E. J. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

*Mc* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Wardinbargh*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*7 May*, 1776.  
*Capt Wardinbargh Present.*

Number of record: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. E. B. Thompson*  
(548d) / Copyist.

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Heardingb

Captain.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 11<sup>th</sup>, 1776.  
Capt Hardingb - Present

Number of record:

5

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

767

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wardimburgh  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1776.  
Wm. Wardimburgh  
Private

Number of record:

W. E. D. Thompson  
(548d) Copyist.

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wardenbergh  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

Capt. Wardenbergh - present

Number of record:

T. E. R. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

348

*Hardy, William.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292556	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Hardy

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

William Hardy  
of Capt. Heabrook's  
Company, in command  
at Fort

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.



349

*Harp, Henry.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372921358</i>	20
2 <i>2354</i>	21
3 <i>2354</i>	22
4 <i>2600</i>	23
5 <i>25</i>	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454, 7, 12*

See also

## Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of Major on a

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Regiment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other warlike Stores, on Several Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

Roll dated Acquisition

May 23, 1777.

Days,

Doll. pr. Mo.,

£0.

S.

D.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Est. J. Thompson

( 545i )

*Copyist.*

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Henry Hays

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a  
**Pay Roll\***of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Roches-  
ter Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Feb. 18*

, 1778 .

Time commencing,

*June 6*

, 1777 .

Ending,

*June 7*

, 17 .

No. of days in service,

*2*

Pay P. day,

*2 / 1 / 2*

Amount, £

s.

*41*d. *3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

26

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Henry Nearp

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Roches-  
ter Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feb 18, 1778 .

Time commencing, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Ending, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

No. of days in service, 1

Pay P. day, 1/9<sup>00</sup>

Amount, £ s. 1 d. 9<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thomey

(545i)

Copyist.

110

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wenmy Weirp

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Leicester

Aug. 15, 1778.

Wenmy Weirp

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. D. Thompson

(545i)

Copy 111.

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Henry Karp.

Sergt.

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 22, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Junis Jansen Brought  
before the court in Disobe-  
dience of order. Pleads not guilty  
Sergt. Henry Karp being  
Only sworn and saith he was  
ordered to warn his Class which  
said Jansen did also belong  
went to said Jansen's home  
and did not see him but left  
word with his Parents to warn him.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17

(548i)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

✓ 350  
*Harp, John.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292389</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *R & P. 454. 712*

See also



16

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Amo Neup

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Roches-  
ter Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feb 18

, 1778 .

Time commencing, \_\_\_\_\_

June 7

, 1777 .

Ending, \_\_\_\_\_

June 7

, 17 .

No. of days in service, \_\_\_\_\_

1

Pay P. day, \_\_\_\_\_

1/9<sup>th</sup>

Amount, £ \_\_\_\_\_

s. 1

d. 9<sup>th</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. J. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

✓ 354  
*Harp, Peter.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292384	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454.712*

✓ See also

*He*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Peter Hearp*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Rochester  
Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb. 18* \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Time commencing, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 6* \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Ending, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 7* \_\_\_\_\_, 17

No. of days in service, \_\_\_\_\_

*21*

Pay P. day, \_\_\_\_\_

*1/9<sup>14</sup>*

Amount, £ \_\_\_\_\_

s. *3*

d. *6<sup>12</sup>*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

352  
Harriet Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 24117300	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Thomas Bawel

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *August 10*, 1776.

Age *16*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Ireland*

Trade *Labr.*

Height *5*

Reg't out of *Canon*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Black*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 10*, 17

Marched *Aug 17*, 17

Remarks:

353  
Harris, George

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*George Harris*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Baclem Aug 10*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks :



354  
Harris, James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 374727	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*1st M.C.L. Capt. 1st*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1st date*, 17 .  
Commenced *1st*, 17 .  
Ending *1st*, 17 .  
Time actually in service *1st* .  
Pay per month *66* .  
Pay due *31* / *10* .  
Remarks :

*(133)*

355

*Hasbroeck,*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292447</i>	20
<i>24457</i>	21
<i>24476</i>	22
<i>24496</i>	23
<i>2500</i>	24
<i>2500</i>	25
<i>2541</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

40

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Westbrook  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

26 Sept. 1776.  
Capt Westbrook, Present

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson  
(548d) Copyist.

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wasbroock

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Sept. 1, 1777.  
Capt. Wasbroock  
Present.

Number of record:

2 E B Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

Mc

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Neasbroock  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Sept 2, 1776.  
Capt Neasbroock Sick  
about

Number of record:

3 E B Ennemen

(548d)

Copyist.

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Neusbroock

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

7th Decr, 1776.  
Capt Neusbroock absent sick

Number of record:

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.



26

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wesbrook  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 11<sup>th</sup>, 1776.  
Capt. Wesbrook sick Present.

Number of record:

J. E. B. Thompson  
(548d) Copyist.

*W*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Westbroock*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Return dated,

*Dec 21, 1776.  
Capt Westbroock - Recd*

Number of record:

*6*

(548d)

*E. B. Maynard*

Copyist.

16

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wassbrough

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

Capt Wassbrough Present

Number of record:

Y E B Henryson

(548d)

Copyist.

356

*Asbrock, Benjamin*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37117253</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ **Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

26

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Benjamin Hasbrook

Appears with the rank of

on a

## Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

## Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated, 17

Day of enlistment

July 28, 17

Day of march

Aug 3, 17

Age

28

Where born

New York

Occupation

yeoman

Stature

5 feet

11 inches.

Complexion

brown

Eyes

blue

Hair

brown

Remarks:

✓

357

*Hasbroek, Jacobus.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	137292445	20
2	2487	21
3	2500	22
4	2533	23
5	2533	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19	^	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454.712*

See also

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wasbroock

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

11th Sept., 1776.  
Lieut. Wasbroock  
Sick Present

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.



46

Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Measbroeck  
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

## Return

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

2. OYON 2, 1776.  
 Linn. Neashrook. 11 brief  
 Gone home.

Number of record:

3 E. B. C. ...  
 (548d) Copyist.

*Copyist.*

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Heastbroock  
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

1 Nov 1776.  
Lieut Heastbroock sick absent

Number of record:

14 E. B. Thompson  
(548d)

Copyist.

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Westbrook

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 21, 1776.

Lieut Westbrook

in 1776

Number of record:

6

E. B. Montgomery

(548d)

Copyist.

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Isaacus Washbrook  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 22, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

The Court to consist of the follow-  
ing members viz.

Capt. Andrus Verter Resident  
Capt. Johin Schoonmaker  
Lieut. Smith Washbrook  
Lieut. Isaacus Washbrook  
Lieut. Ruben DeWitt  
Lieut. John Rogers  
Lieut. Joseph Washbrook  
Lieut. Richard Brothhead A.A.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17 E. 2

(543i)

W. H. Montgomery  
Copyist.

358  
*Hastbrock, Joseph.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37202753</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *K & P. 454.712*

See also

36

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph Westbroock  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 22, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

The Court to consist of the following  
members viz.

Lieut Hendrick Bevier President  
Lieut Jochem Schoonmaker  
Lieut David Westbroock  
Lieut Jacob Westbroock  
Lieut Heuben De Witt  
Lieut John Debrug  
Lieut Joseph Westbroock  
Lieut Richard Brothman A.A.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

17  
(543i)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

359  
Hasbrook, Solomon

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27117093	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Solomon Hasbrook*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17 .

Age *22* .

Where born *Long Island* .

Occupation *Farmer* .

Stature *3* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair* .

Eyes *Blue* .

Hair *Brown* .

Remarks: .

360

*Hasbrouck, John Jr.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3729230</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 1154.712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

110

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Washbourn Junr

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1777.  
Commencing, 1 Dec., 17  
Ending, 30 Sept., 17  
Wages p. month, 6 2/3  
Months 2, & days  
Wages Due, 5 - 6 - 8  
Week 8, & days 0  
Billitting p. week, 1 2  
Billitting due, 5 - 1 - 7  
Total of Billitting & Wages, 10 11 - 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

361  
Mass. Nicholas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*26* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Nicholas Hoass*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing Oct 16, 1777.*  
*& ending Oct 23, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 23, 1777.*

Time in service, months *10* days.

Wages per month *60 shillings*

Wages due *60 shillings*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

36-2  
*Headly, Moses*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13-292235</i>	20
<i>2612</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

*R9P. 454.712*

See also

W

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Moses Weadly

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Rochester

Aug 15

, 1778 .

Moses Weadly

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Moses Weadly

Appears with the rank of *privat.* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*July 10, 1777.*

Time In Service, *0* Months, *1* Days.

Pay per Month,

*6 2 3*

Pay Due, £ *0*

*S. 1*

*D. 1*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

363

✓  
*Heath,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*General* | *General.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292446</i>	20
<i>2463</i>	21
1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

70

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Weath

General

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

26 Sept

, 1776.

General Weath

appears in body of Return

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

Mo

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Heath

General

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Oct. 11

, 17

General Heath

appears in body of Return

Number of record:

J. E. B. Thompson

(518d)

Copyist.

364  
Hedger. Overt

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*10* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Amos Hedges*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *10 October*, 17

Age *18*

Co. enlisted out of *Co. H 1st Regt*

Where born *Ulster*

Trade *Farmer*

Height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches

Reg't out of *Col. 1st Regt*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Brown*

Colour of eyes *Gray*

Time of enlistment *Aug 17*

When marched *Aug 17*

Remarks :

365  
Hedger. Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Heinrich Hedges*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *2101 days*, 17 .

Age *20*

Co. enlisted out of *1st Regt*

Where born *Ulster Co*

Trade *blacksmith*

Height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches

Reg't out of *1st Regt*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *light*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 1*, 17 .

When marched *Sept 1*, 17 .

Remarks :

✓ 366  
*Peermanse, Edward.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal | Corporal.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>372922</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *10*.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454.712*

See also

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Edward Weermans

Appears with the rank of *Co* on a  
**Pay Roll\***of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, sta-  
tioned in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.Commencing, *16 July*, 17Ending, *30 Sept*, 17Wages p. month, *7/3* *all*Months *2*, & days *10*Wages Due, *7* *6* *8*Week *11*, & daysBillitting p. week, *12/1*Billitting due, *6* *12*Total of Billitting & Wages, *13-18* *8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. R. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

367

*Herrnse, Jacob.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292264</i>	20
<i>2323</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*P & P. 434712*

See also

26

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacob Weermansse

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 1*

, 1777.

Commencing,

*1 Aug.*

, 17

Ending,

*30 Sept.*

, 17

Wages p. month,

*6 2/3*

Months

*2*

, &amp; days

Wages Due,

*5 - 6 - 8*

Week

*8*

, &amp; days

*5*

Billitting p. week,

*12*

Billitting due,

*5 - 1 - 7*

Total of Billitting &amp; Wages,

*10 - 11 - 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*Ne* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Hermaise*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17

Ending, *Dec 31*, 17

Time in service, Mo., *20* D<sup>r</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Wages Due, £ *1* S. *10* D. *3<sup>3</sup> 4*

Billeting money per week, *12<sup>5</sup>*

No. of weeks & days, *2* W., *6* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *14* D. *3<sup>2</sup>*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *8* D. *9<sup>1</sup> 4*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

368  
Helm. Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1291150	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



*H*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Daniel Holm*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*Nov 1st 17*

Commenced

*Sept 29, 17*

Ending

*Sept 11, 17*

Time actually in service

*1 mo 11 ds*

Pay per month

*60 20/10*

Pay due

*12 20 4/10*

Remarks:

*C. L. J.*

369

*Hendrickson, Jacobus.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292220</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454, 712*

✓ See also

16

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacobus Hornbriekson

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

*Rochester*

*July 10*, 1777.

Time In Service, *0* Months, *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2 3*

Pay Due, £ *2* S. *1* D. *4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.

370

*Hendrickson, Petrus.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372923-1</i>	20
2 <i>12</i>	21
3 <i>50</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

*V* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*V* See also \_\_\_\_\_

No

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Petrus Hendrickson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Rochester*

*May 23*, 1777.

Days,

*1*

Doll. pr. Mo.,

*6<sup>2</sup> 3*

£ *1<sup>2</sup>*

S. *1*

D. *7' 2-*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

110

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Petrus Hendrickson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortreght for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Albany

Dec: 15

, 1778 .

Petrus Hendrickson

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

371  
James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



*EF* Levi Pawling's Reg't. **N. Y. Militia.**

*James H. Hunt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1st*, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commenced *Jan 1st*, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Ending *Sept 1st*, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Time actually in service *10 mo 11 d*,  
Pay per month *\$10.00*,  
Pay due *\$110.00*,  
Remarks:

*(545i)*

372  
Hardenbergh, John A

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hardenbergh, John A

373

*Hernurse, Abraham.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292268</i>	20
2 <i>2329</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454, 712*

See also

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Hermance

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *1 Aug.*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *2*, & days

Wages Due, *5 - 6 - 8*

Week *8*, & days *5*

Billitting p. week, *1 2 1/2*

Billitting due, *5 - 11 - 7*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 - 11 - 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Hermanse

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777

Commencing,

*Oct 1*, 17

Ending,

*20 Oct*, 17

Time in service,

Mo., *20* D<sup>r</sup>Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars,*6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ /

S. *11* D. *5 3/4*

Billeting money per week,

*12*

No. of weeks &amp; days,

*2* W., *6* D.

Billeting money Due, £ /

S. *11* D. *3 1/2*

Total of Billeting

Money &amp; Wages,

} £ *3* S. *8* D. *6 1/4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

*E. D. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

374

Wiermanse Jacob

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Wiermanse Jacob

375  
Herrington, Alexander

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117183	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



*N*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Alber Huntington*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Nov 1st*, 17

Commenced

*Nov 1st*, 17

Ending

*Nov 1st*, 17

Time actually in service

*Nov 1st*

Pay per month

*6 1/2*

Pay due

*1777*

Remarks:

*(11)*

✓

376

*Heyer, Hartman.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37202401</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R.P. 454.712*

✓ See also

26

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Warman Weyer

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 6*, 17*77*.

Time they Commenced *March 2*, 17*77*.

Ending, *March 3*, 17*77*.

Number of Days in Service, *2*.

Pay pr. month, *6 2/3*.

Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(645i)

Copyist.

V 377  
*Hire, Phillip*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292667</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

V Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

162

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Philip Wine

Serjt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap't.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Oct dated, 17

Philip's Wine -

Serjt

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

378

Nooghteeling Thomas

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Nooghtelen Thomas

✓ 379  
*Hoghteeeling William*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292346</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454.712*

✓ See also



No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Nochteling

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 1777 .

Commencing,

Oct 11

, 17 .

Ending,

20 Oct.

, 17 .

Time in service,

Mo., 10

D<sup>s</sup>Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, 6<sup>2</sup> 3

Wages Due, £

S. 17

D. 21 2

Billeting money per week,

1 2<sup>3</sup>

No. of weeks &amp; days,

1 W.,

3

D.

Billeting money Due, £ —

S. 17

D. 1 3

Total of Billeting

Money &amp; Wages,

£ 1

S. 17

D. 1 4

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

380  
Hahtelen Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A H P 454 712

✓ See also

Mc

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia

Thomas Woodheling

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, sta-  
tioned in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *17 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *2*, & days *11*.

Wages Due, *6 11 7*

Week *10*, & days *6*

Billitting p. week, *1 2/3*

Billitting due, *6 10 3*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 1 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

No | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Thomas Woghteling

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Dec 31, 1777.

Commencing, Oct 1, 17

Ending, 22 Oct, 17

Time in service, Mo., 20 D.

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, 6 2/3

Wages Due, £ 1 S. 11 D. 3 3/4

Billeting money per week, 1 2 8

No. of weeks & days, 2 W., 6 D.

Billeting money Due, £ 1 S. 11 D. 3 2

Total of Billeting } £ 3 S. 8 D. 7 1/2  
Money & Wages,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*H*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Thomas Heykelen*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *20th*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 20*, 17

Day of march *Aug 1*, 17

Age *25*

Where born *Windsor*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *brn*

Remarks:

381

# Halsted Joseph

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 <del>127117-1223</del>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5 Method drawn from	24 file with
6 Joseph Halsted	25 1-1832 J 11
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

382

*John Roman*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



27 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Newman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Sept 11, 17*

Age *28*

Where born *Ulster Co. N.Y.*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5 ft 10 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster Co.*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light Brown*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Oct 1, 17*

When marched *Nov 1, 17*

Remarks :

383

*Hommel, Abraham*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3729260	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 16.

Book Mark: 1

See also

*Mo*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Abraham Hornum*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Westchester*

*Aug 15*

, 1778 .

*Abraham Hornum*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. B. Thompson*

(5457)

Copyist.

384  
✓ Hood, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Hood*

Appears with the rank of

*Priv*

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*June*, 1777.

Time commenced

*June 1st*, 1777.

Time ending

*June 30*, 1777.

Time in service,

*1* months, *0* days.

Wages per month

*60 Dollars*

Wages total

*\$ 60.00*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*H*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*William Hood*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *100* day of enlistment.

*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *May 17*, 17

Days in service *100*

Pay per month *6.00*

Total amount *11 15 11 00*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*N.* Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*William Wood*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hombek, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

*1/10/77, 1777.*

(note: the head. A return of men went home without leave, and how many days in service from the day they entered in service till the day they went home; that is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776, till they went home.)

Day went home

*Dec 20, 17*

Days in service

*1*

Amount

*10/10/77*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



36 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

*William Hood*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Wages per month *67s 6d*

Wages due *106s 10d*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*H*

| Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Hood*

Appears with the rank of

*2nd Lt*

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Commencing Oct 16, 1777*

*ending Oct 21, 1777.*

Time commencing

*Oct 16, 1777.*

Time ending

*Oct 21, 1777.*

Time in service,

months *10* days.

Wages per month

*6 1/2 Dollars*

Wages due

*001 17 1/2 16.*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*C. C. C.*

385

*Hoghteling John.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292288</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P. 434712*

See also

*Mc* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John McCahteling*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*77*.  
Commencing, *1 11 00*, 17  
Ending, *30 Sept*, 17  
Wages p. month, *6 2/3*  
Months *2*, & days  
Wages Due, *5 6 8*  
Week *8*, & days *3*  
Billitting p. week, *1 2/3*  
Billitting due, *5 11 2*  
Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 11 3*  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

386

Woohteling, Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Woohtelen, Thomas

387  
Hornbeck, Cornelius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 454712

See also

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Thompson*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment

*July 29*, 17

Day of march

*Aug 3*, 17

Age

Where born

*Windsor, N.Y.*

Occupation

*Cropper*

Stature

*6* feet

*5* inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Blue*

Hair

*Dark*

Remarks:



76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Cornelius Kerenback*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Fort Montgomery*

*Aug 7*

*1776.*

*Cornelius Kerenback*

Remarks:

(5457)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius Neornbeck

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortrecht, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Independence  
Sept 16, 1776.  
Cornelius Neornbeck

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

*He*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Cornelius Heornbeck*

Appears on an

**Account**

of Ration for a Number of men of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bengam<sup>n</sup>  
Kortreght's Company, of Co<sup>l</sup> Levi Pawling's  
Regiment, Commencing from the Day When  
they have Left the Regiment Untill the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>, 1776, they Being Yet Sick  
absent By Leave.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Departure from the }  
Regiment,

*Nov. 11*, 17

Present Date of Return,

*Nov 25*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Days or Rations,

*11*

Rate pr. Ration,

*10<sup>d</sup>*

£ *0*

s. *11*

d. *8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*10*

*E. D. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

No

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Cornelius Hoornbeek*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*

, 1777 .

Time they Commenced *March 2*, 17

Ending, *March 3*, 17

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *6 2/3*

Amount, £ *6* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*No* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Cornelius Hoornbeek Jr.*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 6*, 1777 .

Time they Commenced *March 2*, 17 .

Ending, *March 3*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service, *2* .

Pay pr. month, *6 2/3* .

Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6* .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(645i) Copyist.

76 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Cornelius Hoornbeek*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*July 10*, 1777.

Time In Service, *6* Months, *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *6*<sup>2</sup> *3*

Pay Due, £ *6* S. *1* D. *0*<sup>1</sup>

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545) Copyist.

388

*Hornbeck, Jacob.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Colonel* | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13729235</i>	20
<i>2404</i>	21
<i>22</i>	22
<i>2387</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *R.P. 454.712*

See also





No. 121. *Junco hyemalis*. 14.  
Linn. Soc. Nov. 1861. \*

Appears on a

Reg. Roll +

of said Patrick H. Branch is  
Company A, Militia in First  
Regt. Connecticut Regiment in  
the service of the State of New York  
in which he is detailed  
served over the Mountains  
by order of Col. Hornbeck.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 6, 1777.

\* This name appears on this

\* This name appears on this *See Hall in*  
*caption of Hall card,*

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. J. Thompson  
Copyist.

(545i)

*Copyist.*

The Continental <sup>N.Y.</sup> Militia  
of Jacob Moornbeck \*

Appears on a

Pay Roll †

for part of this Benjamin Hart  
rely. Company of Militia  
of the town of Rochester  
was on command at Seneca  
Times & Herald, Capt Jacob  
Moornbeck hunting after  
to the 28 day of April  
1777

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Rochester June 10, 1777.

\* This name appears on this

Pay Roll in  
caption, and also in  
as signature.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*Copyist.*

✓

389

*Hoornbeek Jacob D.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Ensign*

*Ensign.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37292307</i>	20	
2	<i>223</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: *A.P. 4571.712*

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacob D. Hoornbeek

Appears with the rank of *Ans<sup>n</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroeck's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disaffected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, .....

*June 10*, 1777 .

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17 .

Ending, *March 3*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service, *2* .....

Pay pr. month, *20* .....

Amount, £ *0* s. *10* d. *0*

Remarks: .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Mowman*

(645i)

Copyist.

Ne

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacob R. Hoornbeek

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
Pay Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Rochester

July 10, 1777.

Time In Service, 2 Months, 2 Days.

Pay per Month, 20

Pay Due, £ 0 S. 10 D. 8

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Mangum

(545i)

Copyist.



390  
Hornbeck, Jacob Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3709245	20
2	117090	21
3	29272	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 454 712

✓  
See also

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacob Hoornbeek Jr

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>n</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disaffected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>n</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

June

, 1777 .

Time they Commenced, March 2, 17

Ending, March 3, 17

Number of Days in Service, 2

Pay pr. month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount, £ 2 s. 3 d. 6

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

26

## Levi Pawling's Reg't.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

James H. Krambeck Jr.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Muster Roll

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 10/1/1917, 17

Day of enlistment September 17, 17

Day of march 00013, 17

Age 22

Where born Rockville

Occupation Coalman

Stature ..... 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair Brown

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543h)

*Copyist.*

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacob Hoornbeek junr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Col<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

*Rochester*

*July 10*

, 1777.

Time In Service,

*0*

Months,

*1*

Days.

Pay per Month,

*6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Pay Due, £

*0*

s. *1*

D.

*9<sup>4</sup>*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

391  
Hornbeck, Philip

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	272222	20
2	212	21
3	222222	22
4	2222	23
5	2523	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A + P 454712

✓ See also

No | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Philip Hoornbeek*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Rochester*  
*May 20*, 1777.

Time In Service, *6* Months, *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *2-3*

Pay Due, £ *0* S. *1* D. *50*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Philip H. Black*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated

*No dates*, 17

Day of enlistment

*July 17*, 17

Day of march

*July 1*, 17

Age

Where born

*Dochester*

Occupation

*blacksmith*

Stature

*5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion

*fair*

Eyes

*blue*

Hair

*dark*

Remarks:



26

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Philip Moornbrook

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Aug 7

, 1776.

Philip Moornbrook

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(845i)

Copyist.

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Philip Neornboon

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortrecht, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Port Independence

Sept. 6

1776.

Philip Neornboon

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

Mo

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Philip Moornbeek

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Rochester

Dec 15, 1778.  
Philip Moornbeek

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. D. Thompson

(845i)

Copyist.

392

*Hornbeck, Gideon.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372924	20
2	2230	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P. 454.712*

See also

No

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Medon Hoornbeek*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 6*, 1777 .

Time they Commenced *March 2*, 17 .

Ending, *March 3*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service, *2* .

Pay pr. month, *£ 2 / 3* .

Amount, £ *2* . s. *3* d. *6* .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

26

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Gideon Hoornbeek

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on Command at Sonderis times. By orders of Col<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the 28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*July 10*, 1777

Time In Service, *0* Months, *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 7 3*

Pay Due, £ *0* S. *1* D. *7 1/2*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

393

*Hornbeck, Joel*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292412</i>	20
<i>2226</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454, 712*

✓ See also



393

Hornbeck, Joel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34292412	20
2	2226	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454, 712

See also

No | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*Joel Hoornbeek*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 6*, 1777.

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17 .

Ending, *March 3*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *6* <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount, £ *6* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i, Copyist.

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacob Hoornbeek

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after Tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Rochester

July 10

, 1777.

Time In Service, 5 Months, 2 Days.

Pay per Month,

£ 2 3

Pay Due, £ 0

s. 3

D. 7 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

394

✓  
*Hoornbeek John*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>372925</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Woomble*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*September*

*Sept 11*

*, 1788*

*John Woomble \$15-00*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*9 E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

✓ 395  
*Hornbeck, Samuel.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292222</i>	20
<i>261</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*A & P. 454712*

✓ See also

76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel Hoornbeek

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

*Rochester*

*July 10, 1777.*

Time In Service, *2* Months, *2* Days.

Pay per Month,

*6<sup>3</sup> 3*

Pay Due, £

*9*

s.

*3*

D.

*7<sup>2</sup>*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



*He*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Samuel Hoornbeek*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortreght for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Leicester*

*Aug 15, 1778*

*Samuel Hoornbeek*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

396

*Coornbeek Warner*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292644</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Herman Heerntuck

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap' Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War**)

Roll dated

September  
8th 1778

, 1778.

Herman Heerntuck  
7 li - 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(5456)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

397

Noornbook. Philip

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Noornbeck, Philip

398

Hoarnbeck, Cornelius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hoarnbeck, Cornelius

399

*Hornbake. Bengeman*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*137292681*

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

17 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

De Nguyenman 17 March

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

De Nguyenman 17 March

Remarks :

Number of record:

12 E. B. Thompson

(645m)

Copyist.



400  
Hornbeck -

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel Colonel

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Hornbeck, Jacob

401

*Hornbeck, Isaac.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292447</i>	20
<i>2437</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454, 4712*

See also

*W*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Isaac Hoornbeek*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disaffected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 6*, 1777.

Time they Commenced, *March 2<sup>d</sup>*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Ending, *March 3*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *6 2/3*

Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(645i)

Copyist.

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Isaac Hornbeek

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

for Lieut. Derick Wesbrouck's Company of Militia  
 in Lieut. Col. Hornbeek's Regiment in the  
 Service of the State of New York, in Search of  
 Disaffected Persons over the Mountains by  
 order of Col. Hornbeek.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 6

, 1797 .

Commencing,

March 10

, 17

Ending,

Jul 16

, 17

Days,

2

Pay pr. Month,

6 2 3

Amount,

9

3-6-2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. R. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

402.

✓  
*Hubbell Justus*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292140	20
2	2195	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears as shown below on a

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

Roll dated 14th of May 1796  
1796, 1796.

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

(E. I.) Henry  
Copyright

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Justin Neubell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortright, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Independence

Sept 16

, 1776.

Justin Neubell

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



403

✓ *Hubbell. Nehemiah.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292586</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Aseniah Webb*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *1 October*

*May 15*

, 1778 .

*Aseniah Webb*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*Ed. O'Connell*

(545i)

Copyist.

404  
Haley, James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 224-1738	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

16 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Jarvis H. May*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing Oct 16, 1777*

*Ending Oct 22, 1777*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777*

Time ending *Oct 22, 1777*

Time in service, months *10* days.

Wages per month *8 dolls*

Wages due *1 1/2 18 4 1/2*

Remarks: *1/2*

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

405  
Hull, Nathaniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*N* Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Isaiah Cull*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *10th March*, 17

Age *16*

Co. enlisted out of *1st Regt.*

Where born *Ulster Co. N.Y.*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5* feet *7* inches

Reg't out of *1st Regt.*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light Brown*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Jan*, 17

When marched *Feb*, 17

Remarks :

406

*Humphrey,*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain + Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

37292535

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



76

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Humphrey  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

Capt. Humphrey Present

Number of record:

T. E. R. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

407  
Humphrey, James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

16 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

James Humphrey  
Appears with the rank of 2d Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

Revolutionary War,

dated	Not dated 17	.
Commenced	Jan 29, 17	.
Ending	Mar 24, 17	.
Time actually in service	1760, 2720	.
Pay per month	8000	.
Pay due	600 15 7000	.
Remarks:		

408

Hutchins, George

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*George H. Colebrook*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

(under the head, A return of men went home without leave, and how many days in service from the day they entered in service till the day they went home; then is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776, till they went home.)

Day went home *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

Days in service *10*

Amount *15 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*76* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*George H. ...*

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing Oct 16, 1777*

*ending Oct 22, 1777*

Time commencing *Oct 21, 1777*

Time ending *Oct 22, 1777*

Time in service, months *2* days *1*

Wages per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Wages due *Oct 17 78 10 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

✓

409

*Howe, Benjamin*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3 292587</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Benjamin Kewell*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Rochester*

*Aug 15*

, 1778 .

*Benjamin Kewell*  
*By Jeremiah Kibbe*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. D. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

410  
Irwin. Jerred

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Smith*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *20 October*, 17*76*.

Age *16*

Co. enlisted out of *1st Regt*

Where born *Ulster Co*

Trade *yeoman*

Height *6* feet *1* inches

Reg't out of *1st Regt*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *brn*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 1, 17*

When marched *Aug 1, 17*

Remarks :

411  
Irwin, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓ | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Patton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *10 Oct 1776*, 17 .

Age *22*

Co. enlisted out of *1st Regt*

Where born *Ulster Co*

Trade *Farmer*

Height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches

Reg't out of *1st Regt*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Black*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *10 Oct 1776*, 17 .

When marched *10 Oct 1776*, 17 .

Remarks :

( *V* )

412

*Sumner James*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292351</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454, 712*

See also

*21* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John W. Munroe*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Rochester  
Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb 18*, 1778 .

Time commencing, *June 7*, 1778 .

Ending, *June 7*, 17 .

No. of days in service, *1*

Pay P. day, *1 22*

Amount, £ \_\_\_\_\_ s. *1* d. *22*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. J. Montgomery*  
(545i ) Copyist.



413  
*Ivory Helms*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* 1.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

Q Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Col. James H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

### Revolutionary War,

dated 1776, 17

Age 17

Where born Ulster

Trade Soldier

Height 5 ft 6 in

Regiment out of 1st Regt

Complexion Fair

Colour of hair Black

Colour of eyes Blue

Time of enlistment 1776, 17

When marched 1776, 17

Remarks :

414

*Jackson, James*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292694</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Jackson*

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thonynan*

(545m)

Copyist.

415

*Janison, Abram*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292549</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Mr<sup>m</sup> Junison*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *Fort Clinton*

*June 23, 1777.*

*Mr<sup>m</sup> Junison  
of Capt Herendenbergh's Com  
pany in command at  
home*

Number of record:

*1 E. B. Thompson*  
(548d)

Copyist.

216

*Jansen, Tunis*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292766</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P. 454.712*

See also



*J* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**  
*Munis Jansen*

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Munis Jansen Brought  
before the Court for Disobe-  
dience of orders. Pleads not Guilty  
The Court having considered the  
evidence, find him Guilty of 1<sup>st</sup> Crime  
laid against him and fine him Fif-  
teen Pounds to be paid within three days  
after Demanded and if Default of such payment  
to be Imprisoned or Money Confined until the  
same shall be paid together with Cost and  
Reasonable Charges.*

*Capt Ambler Berier, President*

*The Governor approves the sentence  
and orders it to be carried into execution  
immediately*

*G. H. Clinton  
Perth Amoy 25 June 1778.*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*17* *E. B. Thompson*  
(543i)

Copyist.

417  
Johnson, Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 377 336	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* Levi Pawling's Reg't. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abraham Johnson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York by order of the Convention of said State dated the 16th of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Hardwearing* \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Age *23*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Pennsylv.*

Trade *Labr.*

Height *5 10*

Reg't out of *Ulster*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *brown*

Colour of eyes *black*

Time of enlistment *Aug 5*, 17

Marched *Sept*, 17

Remarks:

1612

*Johnson Benjamin*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292141	20	
2	2198	21	
3	2373	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: *R.P. 404.712*

See also

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Johnson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*First Montgomery*  
*Aug 7*, 1776.  
*Benjamin Johnson*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Johnson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Fort Independence*

*Sept 16, 1776.*

*Benjamin Johnson*

Remarks:

(545i)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Johnson*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Several Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *December*

*May 23*, 1777.

Days, *1*

Doll. pr. Mo., *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

£ *0* S. *1* D. *9<sup>2</sup>*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



419

Johnson. David

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a  
List\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record: 13 E. B. Thompson  
(545m) Convict.

(645m)

Copyist.

J

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

David Johnson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated Not dated, 17

Age 27

Where born Ulster

Trade weaver

Height 5 ft 3 in

Regiment out of Ulster

Complexion brown

Colour of hair sandy

Colour of eyes blue

Time of enlistment July 27, 17

When marched Aug 3, 17

Remarks :

420  
Johnson, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117514	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Johnson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Aug 1, 1776*, 1776.  
Age *33*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Ireland*

Trade *x*

Height *x*

Reg't out of \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *brown*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 1, 17*

Marched *Aug 3, 17*

Remarks:

421

*Johnson, Peter*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292613</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Peter Johnson*  
*was*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the militia Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 .

*Peter Johnson*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

**12**

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.



432  
Johnsten, Jonathan

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27112	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jonathan Johnston

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Day of enlistment

July 24, 17

Day of march

Aug 5, 17

Age

21

Where born

Dutchess County

Occupation

Yeoman

Stature

5 feet

8 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

Hair

Brown

Remarks:

(Dated)

J

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jonathon Johnston

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated 20th dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 24, 17

Day of march Aug 3, 17

Age 21

Where born Dutchess County

Occupation Yeoman

Stature 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair brown

Remarks:

(J. A. S.)  
Coptist.

423  
Johnston, Alexandri

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: . . . . .

See also . . . . .

J

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Alexander Johnston

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated Not dated, 17

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

When marched

Remarks:

434

Johnston, David

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Johnston, David

425

Jones. Eimerzar

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



J | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*Ebenezer Jones*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Haerlem Aug 26*, 1776.

Age *25*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Dutchess Co*

Trade *Labr.*

Height *5 4*

Reg't out of *London*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *black*

Colour of eyes *gray*

Time of enlistment *Aug 2, 17*

Marched *Aug 13, 17*

Remarks:

426

Jensen Benjamin

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3717272	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J. | Levi Pawling's Reg't.

| N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin W. W. W. W. W.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *210 10 10 10 10*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *Aug 1*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17 .

Age *10*

Where born *Kingston*

Occupation *farmer*

Stature *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *brunet*

Remarks:

427

*Johnson.*

# Levi Pawling's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292478</i>	20
<i>2498</i>	21
<i>2517</i>	22
<i>2538</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Common*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Nov 2*, 1776.  
*Levi Pawling - Private*

Number of record:

(548d)

*3 E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*J*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Janson*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Comanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Return dated,

*Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1776.*  
*Capt Janson Present.*

Number of record:

*E. B. Thompson*  
(548d) Copyist.

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Johnson*  
*captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Col<sup>o</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1776*, 1776.  
*Capt. Johnson Present.*

Number of record:

*5 E. B. Thompson*  
(548d) Copyist.



| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Simon*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Nov 21, 1776.*

*Capt Simon. Present.*

Number of record:

*683 Simon*

(548d)

*Copyist.*

428.

*Johnson,*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292454</i>	20
<i>2535</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Tolson*  
*Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a  
**Return**  
of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Nov 2*, 17<sup>th</sup> *ce.*  
*Lieut Tolson* *rich about*

Number of record:

*3* *E. D. Thompson*  
(548d) *Copyist.*

*J* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*J. J. Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Lieutenant*

Appears as shown below on a  
**Return**  
of Col° Pawling's Reg't.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. J. Johnson* *Nov 21*, 177*6*.  
*Lieutenant Johnson* *1011*

Number of record:  
*6* *E. B. Thompson*  
**(548d)** **Copyist.**

429

✓ *Johnson. Isak.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292.575</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Asus Jernover*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

"Recived September the 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778, of Benjamin Kortreght In Behalf of michel Palmatier, Isak Jonson, and Thomis Monyon the sum of £19 18s., Being the full money Comin to them. I say Received By me,

his  
"Simon x Leroy."  
mark.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

*8 E. J. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

430  
Walden Wendricus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Walden Wendrick



431  
Kater. Jacob Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117210	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A1 Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Aaler Junr.

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated No 1 date v, 17 .

Day of enlistment July 30, 17 .

Day of march Aug 3, 17 .

Age 16

Where born Marbletown

Occupation Soldier

Stature 4 feet inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown

Hair Brown

Remarks:

432

*Kator. Cornelius.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292655</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

*K* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Commissary Kator*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 .

*Commissary Kator*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

**12**

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

433

Kator, Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Kator, Samuel

434

Neator, John F.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37292307	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R + P. 4154. 112

See also

71 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

John F. Treator

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, sta-  
tioned in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 1, 1777.

Commencing, 1 Aug, 17

Ending, 30 Sept, 17

Wages p. month, 6 2/3

Months 2, & days \_\_\_\_\_

Wages Due, 5 6 8

Week 8, & days 5

Billitting p. week, 1 2/3

Billitting due, 5 11 7

Total of Billitting & Wages, 10 11 3

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



*N* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*John F. Heater*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, sta-  
tioned in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec. 31*, 1777.

Commencing, *Oct. 1*, 17

Ending, *9 Nov.*, 17

Time in service, *1* Mo., *04* D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*3*</sub>

Wages Due, £ *3* S. *8* D. *4* <sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>*4*</sub>

Billeting money per week, *12* <sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>*2*</sub>

No. of weeks & days, *5* W., *5* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *3* S. *8* D. *6* <sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>*4*</sub>

Total of Billeting } £ *6* S. *17* D. *10* <sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>*2*</sub>  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

*E. R. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

X

435

*Heator, Samuel*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292-33</i>	20
<i>2557</i>	21
<i>2667</i>	22
<i>2356</i>	23
<i>2608</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454. 712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

78

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel Heelar

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*Witnessed & signed by  
me*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

7K

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel Keater

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25

, 1777.

Samuel Keater

of Capt. Keenough's

Company on command  
at home

Number of record:

7 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

49

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel Kator<sup>x</sup>

Appears as shown below on an

**Account\***

for Conveying 5 Prisoners from Marbleton to  
Albany; Wages and Subsistence,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 8 to Nov 11, 17

Account dated Weekly

November 17, 1777

Samuel Kator

Days at 2 a day \$2-0-3

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

11

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*K* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Samuel Heator*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777 .  
Commencing, *Oct 23*, 17 .  
Ending, *9 Nov*, 17 .  
Time in service, *Mo. 18* D<sup>r</sup>  
Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6<sup>2</sup>/3*  
Wages Due, £ *1* S. *11* D.  
Billeting money per week, *12<sup>0</sup>/*  
No. of weeks & days, *2* W., *4* D.  
Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *10* D. *10<sup>4</sup>/*  
Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *1* D. *10<sup>4</sup>/*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

71 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Samuel Kator*  
*Corp'l*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap'.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17  
*Samuel Kator*  
*Corp'l May the 19*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**12**

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



436  
Kee, Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

A

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel Keel

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated	Not dated	, 17
Age	18	
Where born	Ulster	
Trade	Laborer	
Height	5 ft.	
Regiment out of	Clinton	
Complexion	yellow	
Colour of hair	black	
Colour of eyes	black	
Time of enlistment	July 22, 17	
When marched	July 2, 17	
Remarks:		

437

Keelar, Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Keelar, Samuel

438

Kelder. Hendricks

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Kelder. Hendrick

439

*Keller, William.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292777</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R.P.H. 54. 712*

See also



✓ 440  
*Peter, Wilhelm.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292139</i>	20
<i>2176</i>	21
<i>2619</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Wilhelms Peter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *1st Monticury*

*Aug 7*, 1776.

*Wilhelms Peter*

*made*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wilhelmus Peter

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortrecht, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Independence

Sept 6

, 1776.

Wilhelmus Peter  
maill

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

*17* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Michelsius Peter*

Appears on an

**Account**

of Ration for a Number of men of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bengam<sup>n</sup>  
Kortreght's Company, of Co<sup>l</sup> Levi Pawling's  
Regiment, Commencing from the Day When  
they have Left the Regiment Untill the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>, 1776, they Being Yet Sick  
absent By Leave.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Departure from the } *Oct 18*, 17  
Regiment,

Present Date of Return, *Oct 30*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Days or Rations, *12*

Rate pr. Ration, *at 10<sup>d</sup>*

£ *0* s. *10* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*10 E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

441

*Kiefer, Laurence*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292247</i>	20
<i>237</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R & P 454.712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Laurence Kiefer*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Commencing, *17 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Months *2*, & days *11*

Wages Due, *6 - 11 7*

Week *10*, & days *6*

Billitting p. week, *12 1*

Billitting due, *6 - 10 - 3*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 - 1 - 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

*N* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Laurence Keifer*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec 31*, 1777 .

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Ending, *20 Oct*, 17 .

Time in service, \_\_\_\_\_ Mo., *20* D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2 3*

Wages Due, £ *1* S. *14* D. *0 3 1/2*

Billeting money per week, *1 2 1/2*

No. of weeks & days, *2* W., *6* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *14* D. *3 1/2*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *8* D. *9 1/2*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

442

*Kiersted, Vilhelmus.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>107292204</i>	20
2 <i>20370</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454.712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*K* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Wilhelms Trersted*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *22 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2 3*

Months *2*, & days *10*

Wages Due, *6 1 0*

Week *12*, & days *1*

Billitting p. week, *12 1*

Billitting due, *6 1 4*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *12 6 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

12 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Wilhelmus Hiersted

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.  
Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17.  
Ending, *20 Oct*, 17.  
Time in service, *20* Mo., *20* D.  
Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6* <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>  
Wages Due, £ *1* S. *11* D. *5* <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
Billeting money per week, *1* <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>  
No. of weeks & days, *2* W., *6* D.  
Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *11* D. *3* <sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *8* D. *9* <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

443  
*King, Jeremiah*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jeremiah King*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Nov 1st 1776*, 17

Day of enlistment

*Aug 16*, 17

Day of march

*Aug 19*, 17

Age

*22*

Where born

*Jersey*

Occupation

*Carpenter*

Stature

*5* feet

*5 3* inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

Hair

Remarks:

444

Kirkpatrick Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

K

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel H. Kipalick

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment

*May 8*, 17

Days in service

Pay per month

Total amount

*6 78*  
*\$ 00.8 10 1/2 D.*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*K* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Samuel S. Patrick*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *April*, 1777.

Time commenced *April 1*, 1777.

Time ending *April 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *2 dollars*

Wages total *2 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



*K* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Saml. Kirkpatrick*

Appears with the rank of *lyt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *8 Dollars*

Wages due *8 Dollars*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

V

445

*Kearwater, Thomas*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292559	20
2	2705	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

71

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Thomas Scharwater

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortrecht Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Fort Montgomery

Aug 7

, 1776

Thomas Scharwater

Remarks:

E. D. Montgomery

(545i)

Copyist.

*71* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Memorandum*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*21st Independence*  
*Sept 6th*, 1776.  
*Memorandum*

Remarks:

*E. J. Thompson*

446  
Knox Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

K

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Thomas Knox

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *October Aug 26, 1776*  
Age *28*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

*Ireland*

Trade

*weaver*

Height

*5 8*

Reg't out of

*Westbrook*

Complexion

*Brown*

Colour of hair

*black*

Colour of eyes

*blue*

Time of enlistment

*Aug 3, 17*

Marched

*Aug 1, 17*

Remarks:

447  
Kole. Petrus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



N<sup>o</sup> 1

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter Kole

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17

Age *18*

Where born *Rochester*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *brown*

Remarks:

448

Banking

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Banking

449

Constable, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Constable, John

450

*Kortright, Benjamin.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain* | *Captain.*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37207 25</i>	20
<i>2553</i>	21
<i>2158</i>	22
<i>2212</i>	23
<i>2543</i>	24
<i>2550</i>	25
<i>2541</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*Rev. 1, 52, 712*

See also

N. Kariannings Militia.

Capt. Benjamin Hartright.\*

Appears on a

Receipt Note

of under the following heading  
see the subscribers do hereby acknowledge  
to have received from Capt Benjamin  
Hartright each one hundred and ten  
pounds being the full amount of  
the bounty allowed as by a resolve of the  
General Assembly bearing date the 16th July  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated the 10th day of August, 1776.

\* This name appears on this

Receipt Note  
in caption

E. B. Thompson

77 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

Benjamin Kortright

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an  
**Account\***

of Rations due to me and my Commission Officers  
in Col. Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan 19 to Mch 31, 1777.

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Appointment, Jan 1, 1777.

Ending, Mar 31, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 72

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 216

Rations 10<sup>d</sup> pr. day at 10<sup>d</sup> £ 9 S. D.

By amount of Cash, 2 4 2

Balance due, £ 6 15 10

Contra Cr. By Rations Received  
from the 6<sup>d</sup> of February to the  
31 day of March 1777 £ 2 S. D.

Remarks:

\* This account appears to be an uncertified copy of an original  
record.

Number of record:

16 E. B. Thayer  
(645i) Copyist.

K Van Rawlings Regt. <sup>514</sup> Militia

Capt Benjamin Kortright \*

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a  
Receipt roll

under the following heading  
We the Subscribers do acknowledge  
to have received from Benjamin  
Kortright Capt. in person self  
the sum of one hundred being the  
full other half of the Bounty or  
pay by Congress, bearing  
Date the 10<sup>th</sup> June 1776. Received  
in full by us.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated First Monday Sept 6, 1776.

\* This name appears on this

Receipt roll  
in certain bond.

E. R. Mansfield



72 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Benjamin Kortreght*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Rochester*  
*July 10*, 1777.

Time In Service, *0* Months, *2* Days.

Pay per Month, *4 00*

Pay Due, £ *1* S. *1* D. *1*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

K

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Benjamin Kortright

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

"Recived September the 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778, of Benjamin Kortright In Behalf of michel Palmatier, Isak Jonson, and Thomis Monyon the sum of £19 18s., Being the full money Comin to them. I say Received By me,

"Simon <sup>his</sup> × Leroy."  
mark.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

5 E. J. Mangin

(545i )

Copyist.

77

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Benjamin Kortright

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an  
Account\*

of Rations due to me and my Commissioned officers in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, under the Command of Brigadier General George Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Dec. 3 to 31, 1776.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Appointment, 17

Beginning, Dec. 3, 17

Ending, Dec 31, 17

N° of Days, 29

N° of Rations, 87

Rations p<sup>r</sup> day, at 10<sup>d</sup>, £ 3 s. 12 D. 6

By amount of C<sup>r</sup>, 1 4 2

Balance due, £ 2 8 4

Contra C<sup>r</sup>, By rations received

from the 3<sup>d</sup> till the last of  
December 1776

, £ 1 s. 11 D. 2

Remarks:

\* This account appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

15

(545i)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

77

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Benjamin Kortright

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an  
Account\*

of Rations due to me and my Commissioned officers in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, under the Command of Brigadier General George Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for July 26 to Dec 2, 1776.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Appointment, July 26, 1776.

Beginning, , 17

Ending, Dec 2, 1776.

N° of Days, 130

N° of Rations, 390

Rations p<sup>r</sup> day, at 10<sup>d</sup>, £ 16 S. 5 D. -

By amount of Cr, 5 10 2

Balance due, £ 10 - 15 16

Contra Cr, By rations received

from the 6<sup>th</sup> of August to the  
second of December 1776

, £ 5 S. 10 D. 2

Remarks:

\* This account appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

14 E. B. Thompson  
(545i ) Copyist.

451

*Kortright, Hendrius*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292126	20
2	2188	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Mendricus Kortrecht*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortrecht Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Fort Mifflin*

*Oct 7, 1776.*

*Benjamin Kortrecht*

Remarks:

*E. B. Mifflin*

(3456)

Copyist.

*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Kortright*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortright, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*For Independence*

*Sept 6*

1776.

*Benjamin Kortright*

Remarks:

(545i )

*E. R. Thompson*

Copyist.



452

Kortright, Luverius J.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37292223

	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 452. 712

See also

71

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Louwerus Kortreght junr

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Col<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Rochester

July 10, 1777.

Time In Service,

2

Months,

2

Days.

Pay per Month,

6 7 3

Pay Due, £

0

s.

3

d.

7 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

453

Kinn Benjamin G

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

K

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Benjamin D. Kinnin

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated 1201 date, 17  
Day of enlistment July 30, 17  
Day of march Aug 10, 17  
Age 28  
Where born Marlborough  
Occupation Labourer  
Stature 5 feet 10 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes blue  
Hair light  
Remarks:

454  
Krimm Hendrick B

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

N Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Wendrick B. Kinn

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in the service of the United States (torn) Regiment, whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated No 1 d d 17

Day of enlistment July 20, 17

Day of march Aug 10, 17

Age 21

Where born Marbletown

Occupation Laborer

Stature 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown

Hair brown

Remarks:

X

455

*From Henry*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292143</i>	20
<i>2157</i>	21
<i>2684</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



72 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Henrich Krum

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17  
Henrich Krum  
Entered at time

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

12

(545m)

E. B. O'Henry on

Copyist.

71

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wm. K. K. K.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

20<sup>th</sup> November

1776.

Wm. K. K. K.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

*K* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Henry Krom*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortrecht, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Fort Independency*

*Sept 6*, 1776.

*Henry Krom*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

456

*Kron, Jacob.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37242770</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *R 4 P. 1154. 712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Jacob Nixon*

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Jacob Nixon*

*(Brought before the Court in Disobedience  
of order - Trade Not Lawful -*

*The Court having duly considered  
the evidence for and against said  
Nixon, and finding him guilty of the charge  
against him and the Court finding him  
Guilty to be said three Days after  
Demanded together with all costs and Charges  
and in Default of such payment to be  
be imprisoned or otherwise constrained  
until the same be paid.*

*The Court do approve the sentence  
and order it to be carried into ex-  
ecution immediately.*

*W. W. Winter  
Rochester 23 June 1778*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*17 E. B. Thompson*  
(5431) Copyist.

V 457.  
*From John L.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292287</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454. 717*

See also

*K* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*John G. Krom*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1777.  
Commencing, *31 July*, 17  
Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17  
Wages p. month, *6 2/3*  
Months *2*, & days *1*  
Wages Due, *5 - 8 3*  
Week *8*, & days *6*  
Billitting p. week, *1 2/3*  
Billitting due, *5 6 - 3*  
Total of Billitting & Wages, *12 - 14 - 6*  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.



458

*Nom. Sime.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37292607	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Simon Nixon*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortreght for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Receivd*

*Aug 15*, 1778.

*Simon Nixon*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.

x

459

*From. William*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37292158	20
2	2174	21
3	2685	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

79

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Terrell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Fort Montgomery

Aug 11, 1776.

William Terrell  
mess.

Remarks:

E. B. O'Keefe

L | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

William Brown

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Fort Independence  
Sept 6, 1776.  
William Brown

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

72

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Krinn

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

William Krinn

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

E. R. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

460

Korun, Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Korun, Henry



461

Korom. William

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Korom. William

V 462  
*Extract,*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292443	20
2	2530	21
3	2455	22
4	2470	23
5	2492	24
6	2515	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P 454.712*

V See also.....

K

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Kurtz  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

26 Sept 1776.  
Capt. Kurtz - Present

Number of record:

1 E B Thompson  
(548d) Copyist.

79

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Hurttrack  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 21, 1776.  
Capt Hurttrack - Sick  
absent.

Number of record:

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

K

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Kertrach

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

2d, 17  
Capt Kertrach Present.

Number of record:

(548d)

D. E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

*K*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Kortruct*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Nov. 2*

, 1776.

*Capt Kortruct*

*Picent*

Number of record:

*3 E. D. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

*K*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Kurtrac*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*1 Nov*, 1776.  
*Capt Kurtrac Present.*

Number of record:

(548d)

*H. E. O'Hanrahan*  
Copyist.



*N*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Kurtz*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col° Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

*Nov 14, 1776.*  
*Capt Kurtz - sick at Present*

Number of record:

*5 E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

463  
Zafarver. Noah

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Zefavour. Noah

464

*Lafavour,*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57292503	20	
2	2519	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Lafavour  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

7<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1776.  
Lieut Lafavour sick absent

Number of record:

H. E. D. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

*L*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Lufavour*  
*Lieutenant*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Col<sup>o</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Nov 15*, 177*6*.  
*Lieut Lufavour sick*

Number of record:

*5 E 12 O'Henryman*

(548d)

Copyist.

465  
Salimatiel Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Salmonier

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated 2101 1810 17

Day of enlistment July 29, 17

Day of march July 3, 17

Age 22

Where born Dutchess County

Occupation Farmer

Stature 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Brown

Remarks:



466  
Lamb, Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

52

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Samuel Samuel*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Haverhill* *Aug 26*, 177*6*.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks :

467.  
*Lane Benjamin*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* 0 *.*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin True*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *10th Sept*, 17

Age *44*

Co. enlisted out of *1st Regt*

Where born *Ulster Co.*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5* feet *6* inches

Reg't out of *Southbrook*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Black*

Colour of eyes *Gray*

Time of enlistment *Sept 10*, 17

When marched *Sept 12*, 17

Remarks:

468

Law John L.

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Law John L.

469  
Law, John b

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Law, John b

4495  
Lawfavour. Noah

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lawfavour. Noah



471

*Leffavour Andries*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt. on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Commencing (Oct 10, 1777)  
Ending (Oct 23, 1777).  
Time commencing (Oct 10, 1777).  
Time ending (Oct 23, 1777).  
Time in service, months 10 days.  
Wages per month 6 1/2 \$ 0 00,  
Wages due 6 1/2 \$ 0 00,  
Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

472

*Leffavour. John*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>129121053</i>	20
<i>1500</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S,*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John H. H. H. H.*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *April 10*, 1777 .

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17 .

When returned *Jan 10*, 17 .

At what p. mo. by old }  
& new establishment }

No. of days

Amount *100.00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*L*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John A. Hardenbergh*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *April 2*, 1777 .

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17 .

When returned *Jan 10*, 17 .

At what p. mo. by old )  
& new establishment ) *6 2/3*

No. of days

Amount *21 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

473

Leffavour, Matthew

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Ls*

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Matthew S. Favour*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *April 2*, 17*77*.

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17*76*.

When returned *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

At what p. mo. by old & new establishment } *65*

No. of days

Amount *45 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



L

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Matthew S. Sherman

Appears with the rank of *col* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing* *Oct 16, 1777.*

*ending* *Oct 25, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 25, 1777.*

Time in service, months *10* days.

Wages per month *6 75*

Wages due *20 25 17 75 17 75*

Remarks: *Oct 10*

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

474

*Levi Pawling's*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of Private on a

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for from day of enlistment  
until last day of May, 17 .

Day of enlistment April 3, 17

Days in service 27,000

Pay per month (1) 24 AC

Total amount 11 \$ 195. 63 1/2, A

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*L*

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*James H. DeFavara*

Appears with the rank of *Capl.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Dec 17*, 17*77*.  
When commenced *Dec 17*, 17*77*.  
When returned *Jan 10*, 17*78*.  
At what p. mo. by old )  
& new establishment )  
No. of days *25*  
Amount *25 00*  
Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

11

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Levi Pawling

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777.  
Time commenced June 1, 1777.  
Time ending June 30, 1777.  
Time in service, 1 months 0 days.  
Wages per month 6 dollars  
Wages total 114. 00  
Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Noah <sup>Y</sup> Lauferman  
Sgt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War,)

for commencing July 1  
ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 22 days.

Wages per month

Wages due 21 1 1/2

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Adams

475

*Leffer Jonathan*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* C.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

- Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jonathan DeFever*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment

*July 29*, 17

Day of march

*Aug 3*, 17

Age

*25*

Where born

*New York*

Occupation

*yeoman*

Stature

*30* feet

*7* inches.

Complexion

*fair*

Eyes

*brown*

Hair

*fair*

Remarks:

476

*Levi Pawling Solomon*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Solomon S. Sefver*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *No 1 date*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *Aug 29*, 17 .

Day of march *Sept 13*, 17 .

Age *27*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *carpenter*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *fair*

Remarks:

477  
*Sent. Enus*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>1000</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Comd. Sent*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *10th Oct*, 17

Age *16*

Co. enlisted out of *6th Corp*

Where born *W. H. H. H. H.*

Trade *yeoman*

Height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches

Reg't out of *6th Corp*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *brun*

Colour of eyes \_\_\_\_\_

Time of enlistment *Aug 17*, 17

When marched *Aug 17*, 17

Remarks :

*C. A. J.*

478

*Levi Pawling*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292603</i>	20
2 <i>2572</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Simon Leroy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Received Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortreght for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

W<sup>ch</sup> Chester

May 15

, 1778 .

Simon Leroy

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. D. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



Simon Leroy

Appears as shown below on a

Number of record :

479

*Levi, Leonard.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292614</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*L* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Leonard Lewis*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*Aug 15*, 1778.

*Leonard Lewis*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8* *E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

480

*Livingston, Peter B.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292667</i>	20
<i>237</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 11 52. 712*

See also

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter V. B. Livingston

Appears as shown below on an

**Account\***

for Conveying 5 Prisoners from Marbleton to  
Albany; Wages and Subsistence,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 8 to Nov 14, 17

Account dated

Nov 17

Nov 17, 1777.

Dec 29

Allowed & within the d  
Twenty three pounds five  
shill & eight pence

Comd. Genl.

Genl.

Peter V. B. Livingston

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

11

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*G. B. Cunningham* *NY*  
*Militia*

*Peter M. P. Cunningham* \*

Appears on a

*Rec. Rec. +*  
of *Capt. Frederick Schenck*  
*in the 1st Cavalry, Stationed*  
*at the 1st Cavalry, 1st Regiment*  
*to guard the Store & Cannon*  
*at the 1st Cavalry, 1st Regiment*  
*1222*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Dec 31*, 1777.

\* This name appears on this

*Rec. Rec.*  
*in heading of Receipt*

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Cunningham*

(545i)

Copyist.

451  
Lockwood, Isaiah

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



8

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Isiah Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 12*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *16* months *16* days.

Wages per month *6.00*

Wages total *96.00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*(A. S. S.)*

5

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Isaiah Lockwood

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing July 1  
ending August 1, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending August 1, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 3 days.

Wages per month 6 2/3 dollars

Wages due 10 1/2 dollars

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*L*

Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Esiah Lockwood*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing *Oct 16, 1777*

Ending *Oct 25, 1777*

Time commencing *Oct 21, 1777*

Time ending *Oct 25, 1777*

Time in service, months *5* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Wages due *Oct 25 1777*

Remarks: *1st Lt*

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

482

✓ Lockwood, Jeremiah.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3729255	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Josiah Lockwood

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 23, 1777.

Josiah Lockwood  
of Capt. Neander Benghis Com.  
Horn, accompanied  
with Sicut Chambers  
carpenter

Number of record:

7 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

X 453  
*Logan.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Major* | *Major.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292435	20	
2	2460	21	
3	2479	22	
4	2499	23	
5	252	24	
6	2543	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Logan

Mayer

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

16 Sept.

, 1776.

Mayer Logan Present

Sick

Number of record:

1

(548d)

E B Thompson

Copyist.



L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Login

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct 10

, 17

Major Login - Present

Number of record:

2. E. B. Thompson

(5487)

Copyist.

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Logie  
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col Levi  
Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 2, 1776.  
Major Logie Sick absent.

Number of record:

3 E. A. O. M.  
E. A. O. M.  
Copyist.

(548d)

*L*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Login*

*Mayer*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*7 Nov*, 1776.  
*Maj. Login Sick absent*

Number of record:

*E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

9

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Levin

11/1/60

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>o</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

1/1/61, 1776.

Major Levin

Number of record:

5

(548d)

Edw. J. Thompson

Copyist.

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Levan  
Major

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25

, 1777.

Major Levan absent  
at New Windsor in command

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

484

Logan

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major | Major

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Logan

485  
Login

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major | Major

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Logan



486  
Low, Abraham C

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Low

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *1 Aug.*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Months *2*, & days

Wages Due, *5 6 - 8*

Week *8*, & days *0*

Billitting p. week, *1 2/*

Billitting due, *5 - 11 - 7*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 11 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copy 1st.

*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Abraham New*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 10*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17

Day of march *Aug 13*, 17

Age *18*

Where born *Hingham*

Occupation *carpenter*

Stature *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *green*

Hair *light*

Remarks:

✓ 487  
*Levi Pawling's*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292305</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P 454.712*

See also

*L* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Cornelius Low*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *1 Dec*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Months *2*, & days

Wages Due, *5 6 8*

Week *5*, & days *5*

Billitting p. week, *12 1/2*

Billitting due, *5 11 7*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 11 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

488  
Low. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Low*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated

*20th date 8, 17*

Day of enlistment

*July 24 17*

Day of march

*Aug 2, 17*

Age

*250*

Where born

*New York*

Occupation

*blacksmith*

Stature

*5 feet*

*6 1/2 inches.*

Complexion

*fair*

Eyes

*blue*

Hair

*brown*

Remarks:



489  
Low, John Jr

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein Δ.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(5)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Robert Lewis Jan.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *10th day*, 17

Day of enlistment *Aug 1*, 17

Day of march *Aug 2*, 17

Age *26*

Where born *Albany*

Occupation *Farmer*

Stature *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair *Brown*

Remarks:

9

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Low Jr

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Montgomery

August 7, 1786.

John Low Jr

Remarks:

E. D. O'Keefe

(545i)

Copyist.

X

494

*Levi Pawling*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292250	20	
2	258	21	
3	2349	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454.712*

See also

*L* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*John W. Lou*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct 1.*, 1777.  
Commencing, *16 July*, 17 .  
Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17 .  
Wages p. month, *8 Doll.*  
Months *2*, & days *13*  
Wages Due, *8 - 0 - 0*  
Week *11*, & days  
Billitting p. week, *12*  
Billitting due, *6 - 12*  
Total of Billitting & Wages, *14 - 12*  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

*E. R. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John C. Law<sup>x</sup>  
Private

Appears as shown below on an

**Account\***

for Conveying 5 Prisoners from Marbleton to  
Albany; Wages and Subsistence,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov. 8 to Nov 11, 17

Account dated Weekly  
Nov 17, 1777.

John C. Law Private

7 Days at 50¢ per day \$ 2 50

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

H. E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*L* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John C. Louw*  
Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Commencing, *Oct 11*, 17

Ending, *4 Nov*, 17

Time in service, *30* Mo., D<sup>r</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *3* S. *1* D. *7/4*

Billeting money per week, *12 1/2*

No. of weeks & days, *4* W., *2* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *2* S. *11* D. *5*

Total of Billeting } £ *5* S. *13* D. *10*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.



491

Low, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3749027	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John J. Shaw*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 13*, 17 .

Age *21* .

Where born *Kingston* .

Occupation *boatman* .

Stature *5* feet *5* inches .

Complexion *fair* .

Eyes *blue* .

Hair *brown* .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

492  
Lyons. Thomas

Levi Rawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1252	20
2 1155	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Thomas Lyons

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>o</sup> Paulding's Regt., James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

L

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Thomas Lyons

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll.**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

October 1, 17

Age

34

Where born

England

Trade

Wagon

Height

5 ft 7 in

Regiment out of

Clinton

Complexion

fair

Colour of hair

Brown

Colour of eyes

blue

Time of enlistment

Aug 2, 17

When marched

Aug 10, 17

Remarks:

(Pawling)

493  
Mack. Johannis

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*77* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Johannis Mack*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *four* day of enlistment  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April*, 17

Days in service *4*

Pay per month *0.25*

Total amount *1.00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



711 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Mack*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time commenced *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Time ending *Jan 30*, 17*78*.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *600* dollars.

Wages total *600* dollars.

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

77 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Johannes Meek*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2, 1777*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 dolrs.*

Wages due *1* *165. 10 1/2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

494

Mack. Johannis

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein<sup>0</sup>\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Johannis Mack

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War;**

dated

1701 dale 2, 17

Day of enlistment

July 29, 17

Day of march

Aug 3, 17

Age

18

Where born

Rochester

Occupation

weaver

Stature

5

feet

6 1/2

inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

Hair

brown

Remarks:

495

*Max. George*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292546</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*C. M.* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*George Mark*

Appears as shown below on a  
**Receipt Roll**  
under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Receivte*  
*Aug 10*, 1778.

*Michel Bermen by George Mark*  
Remarks:

Number of record: *8*  
*E. D. Chapman*  
(545i) Copy 111.

496

*Makaire Matthew*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3715-1525</i>	20
2 <i>1740</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 3.

✓ **Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_



*M* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Matthew Makaire*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17*76*.

When returned *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

At what p. mo. by old )  
& new establishment ) *6*

No. of days *25*

Amount *\$ 14 50*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

711 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Matthew McKavie*

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing Oct 10, 1777.*

*ending Oct 22, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 10, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 22, 1777.*

Time in service, months *1* days.

Wages per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Wages due *17 1/2 1/4*

Remarks: *Dr*

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

497

Makarie Matthew

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

|

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Makarie Matthew

498  
March, Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3415257	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

776 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*Sam'l Marsale*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *10/1 dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *Jan 29*, 17

Day of march *Feb 25*, 17

Age *24*

Where born *Co. Colman, N.Y.*

Occupation *blacksmith*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *dark*

Remarks:

X

499

*Narrick, Samuel*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark; \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel Murice

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortright Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

West Montgumery

(1776)

, 1776.

Samuel Murice

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson



*M* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Samuel Merrick*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*For Independence*

*Sept. 6, 1796.*

*Samuel Merrick*  
*merck*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

M | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Samuel Markes*<sup>x</sup>

Appears on an

**Account**

of Ration for a Number of men of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bengam<sup>n</sup>  
Kortreght's Company, of Co<sup>l</sup> Levi Pawling's  
Regiment, Commencing from the Day When  
they have Left the Regiment Untill the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>, 1776, they Being Yet Sick  
absent By Leave.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Sept 14<sup>th</sup>, 17*

Departure from the } *Oct 20<sup>th</sup>, 17*

Regiment,

Present Date of Return, *Dec 8<sup>th</sup>, 17*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days or Rations, *4*

Rate pr. Ration, *10<sup>0</sup>*

£ *10* s. *0* d. *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*10 E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copy 1st.

500

Markle, Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Maricle, Samuel

501  
Marshall. Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Henry Marshall*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1st* 17

Age *26*

Where born *Ulster*

Trade *labour*

Height *5 ft 11 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *brown*

Colour of eyes *grey*

Time of enlistment *July 31, 17*

When marched *Aug 4, 17*

Remarks:

## Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of capt on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>l</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

My dear Mother

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Thompson  
(645m) Copy

*Copyright.*

502  
Marshall Jeremiah

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



M

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jeremiah Marshall

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Haerlem Aug 26*, 1776.

Age *24*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born

*Ireland*

Trade

*Labr.*

Height

*5' 10*

Reg't out of

*Hosbrook*

Complexion

*brown*

Colour of hair

*black*

Colour of eyes

*gray*

Time of enlistment

*July 24*, 17

Marched

*Aug 7*, 17

Remarks:

513  
Marshall. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*OK*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Marshall*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>t</sup> Paulding's Regt., James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Sept. 17*

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thayer*

(645m)

Copyist.

711 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Sgt. Marshall

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated 1776, 17  
Age 70  
Where born New York  
Trade Soldier  
Height 5 ft 10 in  
Regiment out of Militia  
Complexion Fair  
Colour of hair Light Brown  
Colour of eyes Grey  
Time of enlistment 1776, 17  
When marched 1776, 17

Remarks:

504  
Master Abraham Jr

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27115102	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

111

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Adam Masten*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *March 1st*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 19*, 17

Day of march *Aug 13*, 17

Age *16*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Cooper*

Stature *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair *Light*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

555  
*Master. Cornelius B.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292300</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R 7 P 4154. 712*

See also



*M* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Cornelius B. Masten*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 177*7*.

Commencing, *1 Aug*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *2*, & days

Wages Due, *5 6 8*

Week *8*, & days *3*

Billitting p. week, *12 1/2*

Billitting due, *5 11 7*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 11 3*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. A. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

506

*Marten Cornelius*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein   1  .

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *1776*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17

Age *20*

Where born *Long Island*

Occupation *laborer*

Stature *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *light*

Remarks:

507

Master, Johannes B

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

H 9 P. 454. 712

See also.....

*M* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Johannus B. Masten*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct. 1*, 1777 .

Commencing, *1 July*, 17 .

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17 .

Wages p. month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Months *2*, & days *15*

Wages Due, *6 - 13*

Week *11*, & days

Billitting p. week, *124*

Billitting due, *6 12*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 - 5 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.--R. &  
P. 454.712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

*M* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Johannes B. Master*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777.

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17.

Ending, *20 Oct*, 17.

Time in service, Mo., *20* D.

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *1* S. *11* D. *5 3*

Billeting money per week, *1 2*

No. of weeks & days, *2 1/2* W., *6* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *11* D. *3 2*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *5* D. *9 1/2*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

503

*Master, John C.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292254	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

*RP. 454. 717*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John W. Chaston*

Appears with the rank of *6<sup>th</sup>* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17 *77*.  
Commencing, *17* *Sept*, 17 *77*.  
Ending, *30* *Sept*, 17 *77*.  
Wages p. month, *7* *3* *Dolla*  
Months *2*, & days *1*  
Wages Due, *7* *1* *6*  
Week *1* *0*, & days *6*  
Billitting p. week, *1* *2*  
Billitting due, *6* *1* *3*  
Total of Billitting & Wages, *1* *3* *7* *5*  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

(545i)

*E. D. Thompson*  
Copyist.

509  
Matt. Ezekiel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

677 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Ezekiel Matt

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *August 26, 1776.*  
Age *38*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

*Connet*

Trade

*Smith*

Height

*5 7/2*

Reg't out of

*Clinton*

Complexion

*black*

Colour of hair

*black*

Colour of eyes

*black*

Time of enlistment

*July 31, 17*

Marched

*Aug 7, 17*

Remarks:

576  
Mauris, Samuel Jr

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mours, Samuel Jr

511  
McBride Francis

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

No.

## Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Francis McBride

Sergt.

## List\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Thompson  
(545m) Copist.

(545m)

*Copyist.*

7710

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Francis McBride

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

July 17

Age

32

Where born

Ulster

Trade

weaver

Height

5 ft 4 in

Regiment out of

Ulster

Complexion

fair

Colour of hair

brunet

Colour of eyes

blue

Time of enlistment

July 2, 17

When marched

Aug, 17

Remarks :



512  
McCay, Alexander

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>1212240</u>	20
2 <u>1212250</u>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Alexander McBay*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regiment, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thompson*

(645m)

Copyist.

7110

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

11th May

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776; and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

### Revolutionary War,

dated

11th May, 17

Age

Where born

Trade

Height

Regiment out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

11th May, 17

When marched

11th May, 17

Remarks:

513  
McDougen, James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

No Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

James McClungen

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

### Revolutionary War,

dated 1776, 17  
Age 21  
Where born Scotland  
Trade Weaver  
Height 5 ft 6 in  
Regiment out of 1st Regt  
Complexion Fair  
Colour of hair Red  
Colour of eyes Blue  
Time of enlistment 1776, 17  
When marched 1776, 17  
Remarks :

*Mc* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*James McEloughlin*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regiment, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated, 17* .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist.

514

*McClughen Robert*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>MISS</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_



1776 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Robert McBlighen*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

### Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *November 26*, 17*76*.

Age *22*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Ireland*

Trade *Laborer*

Height *5 7*

Reg't out of \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of hair *Light*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Marched \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

5

McBloughin, James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McBloughin, James

516  
McCollum Samuel

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

Mc | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel McCollum

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *Charlem* *Aug 26*, 1776.

Age

*30*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

*Ulster*

Trade

*shoemaker*

Height

*5' 11"*

Reg't out of

*Clinton*

Complexion

*fair*

Colour of hair

*black*

Colour of eyes

*gray*

Time of enlistment

*Aug 3*, 17

Married

*Aug 3*, 17

Remarks:

517  
McConnell, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

7110

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John McConnell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Mustering Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*1st dated, 17*

Age

Where born

Trade

Height

Regiment out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

When marched

Remarks:

*CM*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John McConnell*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Co<sup>y</sup>,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Reg<sup>t</sup>, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

*Original Record  
"McConnell"*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist.



518  
McCord, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

7710 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John M. Board  
Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for 1st Lt. Board of enlistment

1st Lt. Board of enlistment

Day of enlistment 1st April, 17

Days in service 1

Pay per month 10

Total amount 10

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

777<sup>th</sup> Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

John 777<sup>th</sup> Regt

Appears with the rank of *Cpl* on a

### Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1st*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30th*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *100*

Wages total *100*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*Mc* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*John McLeod*

Appears with the rank of

*Cpl*

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *commencing July*

*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced

*July 1, 1777.*

Time ending

*Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service,

*1* months *2* days.

Wages per month

*72 dollars*

Wages due

*5 1/2 62 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Mc |

| N. Y.

John McCord

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hardenbergh

(545i)

Copyist.

Mc |

| N. Y.

John Mc Cord

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Writen do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Port Clinton

July 7, 1777.

Remarks :

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

Harnett

Copyist.

519  
McDonald, William

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



7110 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*William McDonald*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Reg't whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *Aug 6*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 10*, 17 .

Age *21* .

Where born *Scotland* .

Occupation *Farmer* .

Stature *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair* .

Eyes *Blue* .

Hair *Light Brown* .

Remarks :

Mc

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William 4<sup>th</sup> Donald

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1<sup>st</sup> January

1776.  
William 4<sup>th</sup> Donald

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

*Mc* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*William McDonald*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 6, 1776.*  
*William McDonald*

Remarks:

(545i )

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

520

McDonald, William

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

McDonald, William

521  
McDougall, Alexander

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*1776* Levi Pawling's Reg't. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Wm. McCall*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Sept 10th*, 17\_\_ .

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Canada*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Sept 10th*, 17\_\_ .

When marched *Sept 10th*, 17\_\_ .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

522  
McDowl. Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2711783	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



1776 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Amos L. Pawling*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

Revolutionary War,

dated *17th Sept*, 17

Age *17*

Co. enlisted out of *1st Regt*

Where born *Ulster Co. N.Y.*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5* feet *6* inches

Reg't out of *1st Regt*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light Brown*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *17th Sept*, 17

When marched *15*, 17

Remarks :

523

McElwannon, Barney

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M<sup>r</sup>* Levi Pawling's Reg't. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Berney M<sup>r</sup> O'Sullivan*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Dec 1st*, 17\_\_\_\_ .  
Commenced *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17\_\_\_\_ .  
Ending *Apr 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17\_\_\_\_ .  
Time actually in service *3 mo, 2 wks.*  
Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> & 00<sup>00</sup>*  
Pay due *\$ 18.00*  
Remarks:

524

*McEllen, Pinkie.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<del>107292041</del>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

M<sup>c</sup>

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Dunkin McEuen

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Fort Clinton

June 23, 1777.

Dunkin McEuen

except Newburgh he was  
serving in command of  
troops

Number of record:

J. E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

525  
McEwen Duncan

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M<sup>c</sup>* Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Almon M<sup>r</sup> Owen*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1,*  
*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6 dollars*

Wages due *2* *£* *7* *£* *3* *d*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



*Me* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abner Kim 1st Co. 8th Regt.*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *Apr 5, 17*

Days in service *3 1/2*

Pay per month *8.00*

Total amount *\$ 28.00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

710 Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

William W. Green

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of June, 1777.

Time commenced June 1, 1777.

Time ending June 30, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 0 days.

Wages per month 10 00 00

Wages total 10 00 00

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

526  
McHenry, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

No. Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

John McQueen  
Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated Nov 1st 1776, 17  
Day of enlistment July 20, 17  
Day of march Aug 15, 17  
Age 31  
Where born Hall Hill  
Occupation Carpenter  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes blue  
Hair brown  
Remarks:

527  
McKee Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*OMc* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Thomas McNece*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>o</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thompson*  
(545m) Copyist.

Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

Revolutionary War,

dated *1776*  
Age *17*  
Where born *Ulster County*  
Trade *Labourer*  
Height *5 ft 6 in*  
Regiment out of *Ulster County*  
Complexion *Swart*  
Colour of hair *Brown*  
Colour of eyes *Blue*  
Time of enlistment *Aug 1, 1776*  
When marched *Aug 1, 1776*  
Remarks:



528  
McKee Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37127/41	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*Wm* Levi Pawling's Reg't. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Thomas M. Lee*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17 .  
Commenced *Jan 1st*, 17 .  
Ending *Mar 24*, 17 .  
Time actually in service *1 mo 24 d*,  
Pay per month *6 s 6 d*,  
Pay due *3 l 1 s 2 d*.  
Remarks:

529  
McKinsey, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

77/10 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John W. Linsey*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *July 1st*, 17\_\_

Age *21*

Where born *New York*

Trade *Blacksmith*

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster County*

Complexion *Light*

Colour of hair *Light*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *July 1st*, 17\_\_

When marched *July 1st*, 17\_\_

Remarks:

McKinsie John 530

Levi Pawling's Regiment.  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

111<sup>2</sup> | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John McAnisie*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *August 6*, 1776.

Age *17*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born *Scotland*

Trade *Laborer*

Height *5 6*

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair *Black*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 3*, 17

Marched *Aug 1*, 17

Remarks:

✓ 531  
*McKissly, John.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Piper.* | *Piper.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292707</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Mc* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John McKinsley*  
Appears with the rank of *fig* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*John McKinsley*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thompson*  
(545m) Copyist.

532

McMasters, James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Mc* Levi Pawling's Reg't. **N. Y. Militia.**

*James McMaster*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burrus' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*1st date 17*

Age

*27*

Where born

*Oriskany*

Trade

*weaver*

Height

*5 ft 7 in*

Regiment out of

*Clinton*

Complexion

*fair*

Colour of hair

*red*

Colour of eyes

*grey*

Time of enlistment

*Aug, 17*

When marched

*Aug, 17*

Remarks :

*Mc* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*James McMaster*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record: \_\_\_\_\_

*13* *E. B. Thompson*  
(545m) *Copyist.*

533  
McMullen William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

7110

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William McMiller

Appears with the rank of 1 Capt on a

## Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

## Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated, 17 .

Commenced Jan 9, 17 .

Ending Sept 1, 17 .

Time actually in service Dec. 11th .

Pay per month 1/24 Dollars .

Pay due Oct 5 1/2 Dollars .

Remarks:

(Call)

534

McMunn James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Mc*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*James McManis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *August 16*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

535  
McMunn. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

No

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Wm Munn

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Aug 16*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

536  
McNeal, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

77,001 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

John M. Neal

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated July 1st, 1776, 17

Day of enlistment July 20, 17

Day of march Aug 2, 17

Age 30

Where born England

Occupation Yeoman

Stature 2 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Brown

Remarks:

*Mc* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*John McNeel*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Short Independence*  
*Sept. 6, 1776.*

*John McNeel*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

532

McNeel. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

McNeel. John



538

McSweeney, Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

✓  
Book Mark: .

✓  
See also .

770 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Daniel McLooney

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *August 26*, 1776.

Age *4*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born *Scotland*

Trade *Labr.*

Height *5 10*

Reg't out of *Clinton*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Brown*

Colour of eyes *Brown*

Time of enlistment *Aug 26*, 17

Marched *Aug 1*, 17

Remarks:

539  
McVay, James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

1776 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

James M. May

Appears with the rank of on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated Nov. 1st, 1776

Commenced Jan. 1st, 1777

Ending July 1st, 1777

Time actually in service Nov. 11th, 1776

Pay per month 6/8 & 10/12

Pay due 1/3 P. 1/10

Remarks:

C. A. J.

540  
Mearns, Patrick

Levi Rawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

77

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Patrick Magrady*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Harlem Aug. 6*, 1776.

Age

*19*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

*Field and*

Trade

*Labr.*

Height

*5. 6*

Reg't out of

*Clinton*

Complexion

*fair*

Colour of hair

*brown*

Colour of eyes

*gray*

Time of enlistment

*July 31, 17*

Marched

*Aug 7, 17*

Remarks:

541  
Meloy William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



M

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Meloy

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Burlington Aug 26*, 1776.

Age *22*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Ulster*

Trade *Laborer*

Height *5*

Reg't out of *Clinton*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Brown*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *July 27*, 17

Marched *Aug 2*, 17

Remarks :

542

*Merkel. Elias.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292420	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R + P 4 54. 712*

See also

211

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Elias Kerkel

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 1777.

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17.

Ending, *March 3*, 17.

Number of Days in Service, *2*.

Pay pr. month, *6* <sup>2</sup> *3*.

Amount, £ *6* s. *3* d. *6*.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(645i)

Copyist.

543

*Merkle, Frederick*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3729233*

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454. 712*

See also

M | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Frederick Merkle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17

Ending, *4 Nov*, 17

Time in service, *1* Mo., *20* D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *3* S. *8* D. *9 3/4*

Billeting money per week, *1 2/3*

No. of weeks & days, *5* W., *5* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *3* S. *8* D. *6 3/4*

Total of Billeting } £ *6* S. *17* D. *14 1/2*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

544

Merrekle. Samuel

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Maricle, Samuel

545

*Merrill, Benjamin*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>134272671</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*C/H* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Benjamin Merrick*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17, .  
*Benjamin Merrick*  
*Entered the 30 May*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**12**

(545m)

*End of record*

Copyist.

X

546

*Midnight, Clouds.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292390	20	
2	2567	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R.P. 454.712*

See also.....

*N* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Bloudea Middagh*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers and privates for Lieut Derieck Westbroock's Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the Servis of the State of New York on going the Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch for Disafected persons to the States, and Returning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 1777.

Time they Commenced, *March 21*, 17.

Ending, *March 3*, 17.

Number of Days in Service, *2*.

Pay pr. month, *6 2/3*.

Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6*.

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i,

*E. J. Thompson*  
Copyist.

M

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Glouce Middelburgh

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

Glouce Middelburgh  
of Capt. Warran and company  
being Carpenter at work  
with Gen'l Chambers.

Number of record:

T. E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

547

*Mildanah, George.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292563	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

George Middaugh

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

George Middaugh  
of Capt. Heiskewich's Comp  
small, lieutenant at work  
with sick & wounded

Number of record:

7 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

548

Middagh, Gloude

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

• *Cards filed with*

Middagh, Gloude



549  
Middagh Martin Jr

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Martin Middelagh Jun,

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated Nov 1st, 17

Day of enlistment July 24, 17

Day of march Aug 3, 17

Age 23

Where born Marbletown

Occupation weaver

Stature 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair brown

Remarks:

C. A. 20

350  
Mildum, Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Daniel Trildum*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *1/10*, 17*77*.

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17*76*.

When returned *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

At what p. mo. by old & new establishment *60*

No. of days *25*

Amount *\$ 4 10 00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

551

*Miliginis,*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain; Captain.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37242153	20
2	2528	21
3	2450	22
4	2451	23
5	2452	24
6	2453	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 54. 712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

41

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Urgins

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Return dated,

16 Sept

1776.

Capt. Wilgins Present

Number of record:

1 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

M

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wilgins

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 17  
Capt Wilgins Present

Number of record:

2 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyst.



*OK*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Chilgins*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col Levi  
Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Apr 2* 1776.  
*Capt. Chilgins - present*

Number of record:

*3 E. D. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

M

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Miligin

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1776  
Capt Miligin

Present.

Number of record:

(548d)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

*CM*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Chiligins*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

*Nov 14, 1776.*  
*Capt Chiligins - Sick Pay*

Number of record:

*5*

(548d)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

C. K.

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Miligan  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 21, 1776.  
Capt Miligan absent  
on furlough sick

Number of record:

(548d)

G. E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

552  
Miller, Johannes

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2717217	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Johannes Miller

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York by order of the Convention of said State dated the 16th of July, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated, Kierleev 11 Aug 26, 1776.

Age 16

Co. enlisted out of

Where born Ulster

Trade Labor

Height 5 3 6

Reg't out of Clinton

Complexion fair

Colour of hair light

Colour of eyes gray

Time of enlistment Aug 1, 17

Marched Aug 6, 17

Remarks:

(D a s s)

553  
✓ Miller, Philip

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 7



771

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Philip Miller

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated Sept 10, 17

Day of enlistment Aug 1, 17

Day of march Sept 10, 17

Age 47

Where born Calabash

Occupation Cobbler

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown

Hair Red

Remarks:

554  
Miller, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*Ch* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Wm Miller*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E.B. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist.

771

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Muster Roll

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated 1. 1. 1776, 17 .  
Age 19  
Where born A. 1. 1776  
Trade Laborer  
Height 5 ft 6 in  
Regiment out of 1. 1. 1776  
Complexion Fair  
Colour of hair Black  
Colour of eyes Grey  
Time of enlistment 1. 1. 1776, 17 .  
When marched 1. 1. 1776, 17 .  
Remarks:

555  
Miller, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

111 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

Revolutionary War,

dated Feb 1st, 1777 .

Commenced Feb 1st, 1777 .

Ending Feb 1st, 1777 .

Time actually in service 10 Months

Pay per month 60

Pay due 210

Remarks:

(D. A. L.)

556  
Miller William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2711317	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also



77

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Miller*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Haerlem Aug 26*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

557  
Milliken, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 303	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

771

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Milliken*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Aug 2. 1776*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

558

Mills. David

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

77

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

David Miller

Appears with the rank of Private, on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Not dated, 17

Age

4

Co. enlisted out of

Chloris

Where born

Ulster Co.

Trade

Revolutionary War

Height

5 feet

inches

Reg't out of

Ulster Co. 6000

Complexion

Dark

Colour of hair

Dark

Colour of eyes

Dark

Time of enlistment

Sept 6, 17

When marched

Oct 1, 17

Remarks:

559  
Millsbaugh. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

7M

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Millsfangh

Appears with the rank of 3 Sgt on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated 10th Sept, 17 .  
Commenced 10th Sept, 17 .  
Ending 10th Sept, 17 .  
Time actually in service 1 month 1 day .  
Pay per month 12 0 0 .  
Pay due 12 0 0 .  
Remarks :



560

Milspagh Mathias

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>271-220</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

111

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Mathias Milspagh

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Barleme Aug 26*, 1776.

Age

*17*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

*Ulster*

Trade

*Laborer*

Height

*5' 12"*

Reg't out of

*Ulster*

Complexion

*Fair*

Colour of hair

*Light*

Colour of eyes

*Blue*

Time of enlistment

*Aug 26*, 17

Marched

*Aug 26*, 17

Remarks:

561  
Moncrief, Charles

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117384	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

77 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Charles Manerick

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *March 1776*, 1776.

Age *32*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born *Ireland*

Trade *fuller*

Height *5 8*

Reg't out of *Winton*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *red*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug*, 17

Marched *Sept*, 17

Remarks:

X

562

*Monnell,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Leutenant Lieutenants*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27292567	20
2	2465	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

M

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Monrull  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

Lieut Monrull  
of Capt. Black's Company  
in command with him  
self.

Number of record:

7 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

M | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y.  
Militia.

Mannil

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Oct 11

, 17

Lieut Mannil in command

Number of record:

2 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.



563

Monril

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Monnell.

564

*Maryon Thomas*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292576	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*PM* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Thomis Monyon*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

"Recived September the 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778, of Benjamin Kortreght In Behalf of michel Palmatier, Isak Jonson, and Thomis Monyon the sum of £19 18s., Being the full money Comin to them. I say Received By me,

"Simon <sup>his</sup> × Leroy."  
mark.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

*S. E. M. Monyon*  
(545i ) *Copyist.*

565  
More. Nathan

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

M | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nathan More

Appears with the rank of *Lifer* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *Apr 10, 17*

Days in service *52*

Pay per month *7 1/2 D*

Total amount *11 L 19 S 8 3/4 D*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

566

*Morris, Daniel.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>27292300</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *A.P. 4 54. 712.*

See also

*OM* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Daniel Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Commencing, *16 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *2*, & days *13*

Wages Due, *6 - 13 - 1*

Week *11*, & days

Billitting p. week, *1 2/3*

Billitting due, *6 - 12 -*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 - 5 - 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.



567  
Mours Samuel Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27117255	20	
2	254150	21	
3	2104	22	
4	2317	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

1776 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Saml. Morris Jones,

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated Dec 1 1776, 17

Day of enlistment July 30, 17

Day of march Aug 3, 17

Age 34

Where born Marble Town

Occupation yeoman

Stature 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair brown

Remarks:

*OL* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Samuel Coward*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortrecht Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Short Montgomery*  
*Aug 7*, 1776.

*Samuel & Thomas*

Remarks: *True*

*E. B. Thompson*

M | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Mowrer

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Fort Independence  
Sept. 16, 1776.

Samuel Mowrer  
mark,

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

M | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Mauris

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777

Commencing, Oct 11, 17

Ending, 9 Nov., 17

Time in service, Mo., 30 D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, 6 2 3

Wages Due, £ 2 S. 11 D. 7 1/4

Billeting money per week, 1 2 1/2

No. of weeks & days, 1 W., 2 D.

Billeting money Due, £ 2 S. 11 D. 5

Total of Billeting } £ 5 S. 3 D. 1 1/4  
Money & Wages,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson  
(545i) Copyist.

568

Mowres, Samuel Jr

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Mours Samuel Jr

✓ 569

*Murdock Lasky*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292728</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



CM

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

\* Leakey Murdock

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*Official "List" on  
application*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. D. Kinyon  
(545m) Copyist.

570  
*Murdough, Lecky*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>571155</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

711

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.*Stephen Mirdough*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*21 June, 17*

Age

Where born

*Albany*

Trade

*Farmer*

Height

*4 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of

*Ulster Co.*

Complexion

*Fair*

Colour of hair

*Black*

Colour of eyes

*Blue*

Time of enlistment

*June 2, 17*

When marched

*June 16, 17*

Remarks:

571  
Myer James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

27

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

James Meyer

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

# Muster Roll

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 20th Dec, 17

Day of enlistment July 30, 17

Day of march 11/18/53, 17

Age 20

Where born Kingsbury

Occupation Unemployed

Stature 5 feet 10 1/4 inches.

Complexion  $\sqrt{A_1} \sqrt{A_2} \dots \sqrt{A_n}$ 

Eyes Blue

Hair Black

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

372  
Myer. Peter L

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7/11

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

(Peter L. Meyer)

Appears with the rank of

on a

## Muster Roll

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 10/1/1968, 17

Day of enlistment 11/1/30, 17

Day of march ----- 0713, 17

Age 6

Where born Alameda, Cal.

Occupation Student

Stature 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Almond

Eyes Blue

Hair Brown

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543h)

*Copyist.*



573  
Myer. Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Samuel Myer*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 13*, 17 .

Age *20* .

Where born *Kingslon* .

Occupation *yeoman* .

Stature *5* feet *7* inches .

Complexion *fair* .

Eyes *blue* .

Hair *black* .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

574  
Myer William Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2711713	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

771 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*William Myer Junr.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17 .

Age *18*

Where born *Kingston*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *brun*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

575  
Myers, Michael

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2717058	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Michael Myers*<sup>x</sup>

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>o</sup> Paulding's Regt., James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Oct. 17*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thompson*  
(545m) Copyist.

271 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Michael Myers

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

### Revolutionary War,

dated 1st Decr, 17

Age 36

Where born New York

Trade Farmer

Height 5 ft 6 in

Regiment out of 1st Regt

Complexion Fair

Colour of hair Brown

Colour of eyes Green

Time of enlistment 1st Decr, 17

When marched 1st Decr, 17

Remarks:



576  
Mass. Jerry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37121610	20
2 1666	21
3 1712	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

77 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*James X. Hoef*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April 1*, 17

Days in service *27*

Pay per month *63.00*

Total amount *1721.00*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

671 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*George Thomas*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.  
Time commenced *June 1*, 17*77*.  
Time ending *June 30*, 17*77*.  
Time in service, *0* months *0* days.  
Wages per month *6 1/2 dollars*.  
Wages total *1 1/2 1/2 1/2*.  
Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

71

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jerry Hoass*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing *July 1*

*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 dollars.*

Wages due *\$ 10 4 10 1/2.*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

577  
Nelf. Jerry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Nelass. Jerry

578

Neeley —

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Neeley —

579  
Nelly Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 12 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Abraham Neely

Appears with the rank of

2nd Lt

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated

17

.

Commenced

1

16

, 17

.

Ending

1st

1

, 17

.

Time actually in service

Nov. 16 ds,

Pay per month

2 1/2

80 cts,

Pay due

2 1/2

7 1/2

4 1/2

1/20 ds

Remarks:

✓ 580  
*Nelly Abraham*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Design* | *Design*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292505</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Abraham Neely*

Appears with the rank of *ensg* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of records

*13 E. B. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist.

X

581

*Alley.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292461</i>	20
<i>2486</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Neley*

*Lieutenant*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct. 11*

, 17

*Lieut. Neley sick*

Number of record:

*L. E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

Of

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peckey  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Nov 2, 1776.  
Lieut Peckey Lieut

Number of record:

(548d)

E. D. Thompson  
Copyist.

<sup>582</sup>  
Newkark. Isaac

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Newkark. Isaac



583  
Newkerck Matthew Jr

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371228	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

71

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Matthew Newkirk Jr.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United States (roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Feb 1 dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 13*, 17 .

Age *27* (

Where born *Stamford*

Occupation *Farmer*

Stature *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *black*

Remarks:

(*Matthew Newkirk Jr.*)

✓ 584  
*New York,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>13729245</i>	20
3	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Newkirk*

*Lieutenant*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct. 17*  
*Lieut Newkirk Sick*

Number of record:

*2 E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

585  
Newkirk, Aron

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37115133	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

77

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*from New York*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *10/10/1776*, 17

Day of enlistment *Aug 10*, 17

Day of march *10/10*, 17

Age *33*

Where born *Italy*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *black*

Remarks:

586

*New York Benjamin*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Colonel Carter*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292636</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....



(24)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Corp Benjamin Newkirk*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Kubertown*

*Sept. 1.*

, 1778.

*Corp Benjamin Newkirk*

*2 1 7*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4 E B*

*Henryson*

(645)

Copyist.

✓ 587  
*Worck. Garret*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292625</i>	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

24

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Garret Newhark

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

September

Sept 11

, 1778 .

Garret Newhark \$ 1 5 - 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

G. E. B. Thompson

(6456)

Copyist.

500  
Newkerk. Isaac

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371	20
2 1671	21
3 1718	22
4 292648	23
5 37266145	24
6 173	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Isaac Newfarb*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*

*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April*, 17

Days in service *67*

Pay per month *\$11.63 1/2*

Total amount *\$727.63 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

21 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Heard New York*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.

Time commenced *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Time ending *June 30th*, 17*77*.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Wages total *6 1/2 dollars*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

71

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

As per book

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for commencing July 1, 1777, ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 23 days.

Wages per month 15.00 dollars

Wages due 15.00 dollars

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



*A*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Isaac C. Kluwehark*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Received Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revplutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Rochester*

*Aug 15*

, 1778.

*Isaac C. Kluwehark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

N |

| N. Y.

Isaac Newkirk

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Writen do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Port Clinton

July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

Maxwell

Copyist.

N1

N. Y.

Isaac Newkerk

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

(545i)

Hamilton

Copyist.

5890  
Newton, George

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

7

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

George Newlon

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *July 16, 17*

Age *6*

Where born *England*

Trade *woodwinder*

Height *5 ft 4 1/2 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *brown*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *July 30, 17*

When marched *Aug 3, 17*

Remarks:

590  
Nicholson, Charles

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711255	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Levi Pawling*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Aug 1st*, 17

Age *21*

Where born *Ulster Co.*

Trade *carpenter*

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster Co.*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *dark brown*

Colour of eyes *grey*

Time of enlistment *Aug 1st*, 17

When marched *Aug 1st*, 17

Remarks:



591

*Nicholson, Charles*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137292745</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

4

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Charles Richardson

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E.B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 592  
Nicholson, Jonathan

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5710234</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

71

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jonathan Nicholson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Baerlem Aug 20*, 1776.

Age

*23*

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

*Ulster*

Trade

*Laborer*

Height

*5 9 1/2*

Reg't out of

*Clinton*

Complexion

*fair*

Colour of hair

*Brown*

Colour of eyes

*blue*

Time of enlistment

*July 27, 17*

Marched

*Aug 7, 17*

Remarks:

593

Nickell -

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Nickels. -

X

594

*Nichols,*

# Levi Pawling's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain's Captain's.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2372921115	20
2	2407	21
3	2488	22
4	2525	23
5	2520	24
6	2537	25
7	30114	26
8	30114	27
9	30114	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

24

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wickhells

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

26 Sept.

, 1776.

Capt. Wickhells  
on command of Peckhills

Number of record:

1 E. P. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.



*N*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Nichols*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Oct 4*

, 17

*Capt Nichols at Peckell  
on command*

Number of record:

*2*

*E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

2A

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Michels

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col Levi  
Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1776.  
Capt C Michels at Peekskill  
in command

Number of record:

3 E. D. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

*N*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Nichols*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*7 Nov.*, 17<sup>66</sup>.  
*Capt Nichols - absent at*  
*Peckhells in command*

Number of record:

*L. E. B. O'Hanrahan*

(548d)

Copyist.

*M*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Michell*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

*Nov 11, 1776.*

*Capt Michell in command  
with his company*

Number of record:

*J. E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

C/ | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Chickels

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Nov 21, 1776.

Capt. Chickels absent  
from home

Number of record:

W. E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

2

Nicolls

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of five Regiments of Foot of  
General Clinton's Brigade

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated White Plains  
Nov. 2, 1776

x x x x x  
Capt Nicolls of Colo Bowlings  
Regiment with his Company on  
Command at Red Bank

Number of record :

20

(5487)

L. B. Borman

Copyist.

*N*

*Nicolls*

*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

*Return*

*of the Brigade Commanded by  
Brigadier General George Clinton*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Return dated Peck's Kill.*

*Nov. 15, 1776*

*x x x x x x*

*Capt. Underbank & Derunder both  
of Col. Nicolls's Regiment their  
Companies not included in the  
above Return is also not Capt.*

Number of record :

*22*

*L. B. Bowman*

(5482)

Copyist.



2

Nicolls

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of five Regiments of Foot of  
General Clintons Brigade

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated While Hains  
Nov. 7, 1776.

x x x x x

Capt Nicolls of Col. Pawlings Reg-  
iment with his company on  
Command at Pecks Kill

x x x x

Number of record :

21

L. B. Looman

(548d)

Copyist.

N

John Burdick of N. Y.  
Regiment of Militia

Nicolls

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Brigade commanded by  
Brigadier General George Clinton

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Peck's Kill

Nov. 15, 1776

x x x x x x

Capt. Underbank & Derander both  
of Col<sup>o</sup> Nicolls's Regiment their  
Companies not included in the  
above Return as also is not Capt.

Number of record:

22

L. B. Bowman

(5482)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

39114238

1898

Nicolls with his company of Col.  
Paulings Regiment both which  
being on command at the New  
Works near Pecks Hill

2

Nicolls

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of five Regiments of Foot of  
General Clintons Brigade

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated While Hains  
Nov. 7, 1776.

x x x x x  
Capt Nicolls of Col. Pawlings Reg-  
iment with his Company on  
Command at Pecks Kill.

x x x x

Number of record :

21

(5483)

L. B. Dorman

Copyist.

595

Nickels —

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nickels.

596  
Noble, Justus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

22

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*justified in file*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

### (Revolutionary War,

dated *21st Oct 1776*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *21st Oct*, 17 .

Day of march *21st Oct*, 17 .

Age

Where born *in England*

Occupation *farmer*

Stature *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *black*

Remarks:



597  
Oar. William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3721555	20
2 155	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(1) [Levi Pawling's Regiment.] **N. Y. Militia.**

*William Dav*

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Jan 3*, 17*77*.

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17*76*.

When returned *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

At what p. mo. by old & new establishment *15 80 Cts.*

No. of days *25*

Amount *\$20.00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

(1) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Chas. Linn. Quin*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *commencing Oct 10, 1777*

*Ending Oct 20, 1777*

Time commencing *Oct 21, 1777*

Time ending *Oct 20, 1777*

Time in service, months *0* days.

Wages per month *0 1/2 \$ 10.00*

Wages due *0 1/2 \$ 10.00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

598  
O'Brien, John

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

O'Brien, John

599  
O'Brien, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John O'Brien*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *No date* 17 .

Age *34* .

Where born *Ireland* .

Trade *carpenter* .

Height *5 ft 7 in* .

Regiment out of *Ulster* .

Complexion *fair* .

Colour of hair *brn* .

Colour of eyes *gray* .

Time of enlistment *July 24, 17* .

When marched *Aug, 17* .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

0

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Christ*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist.



600  
Ode. Jonathan

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27115-4	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(1)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jonathan Cole*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

Revolutionary War,

dated *10th Sept*, 17

Age *25*

Co. enlisted out of *Ct. \_\_\_\_\_*

Where born *West Chester*

Trade *Yeoman*

Height *5* feet *7* inches

Reg't out of *Col. Hasbrouck*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *brown*

Colour of eyes \_\_\_\_\_

Time of enlistment *July 15, 17*

When marched *Aug 9, 17*

Remarks:

601

*Osterhout, Asa*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

137292 34	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

( Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Michael Ashmound*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*1<sup>st</sup> of November*

*1776*, 1776.

*Michael Ashmound*

Remarks:

*Edw. M. Munn*

602

*Osterhout, James*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37297106</i>	20
<i>2588</i>	21
<i>2172</i>	22
<i>2651</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

O

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jervis Oosterhoudt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Aug 7*, 1776.

*Jervis Oosterhoudt*

Remarks:

(545i)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

O

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Lewis Oosterhout*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortreght for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Rochester*

*Aug. 15*

, 1778.

*Lewis Oosterhout*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. D. Thompson*

(645i)

Copyist.



O

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jounis Oosterhoudt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Short Independence  
Sept 16, 1776.

Jounis Oosterhoudt

Remarks:

(545i )

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

( | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Wm. Osterhout*

Appears on an

**Account**

of Ration for a Number of men of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bengam<sup>n</sup>  
Kortreght's Company, of Co<sup>l</sup> Levi Pawling's  
Regiment, Commencing from the Day When  
they have Left the Regiment Untill the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>, 1776, they Being Yet Sick  
absent By Leave.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*1st July*, 17

Departure from the } *Oct 20*, 17

Regiment, }  
Present Date of Return, *Dec 14*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Days or Rations, *60*

Rate pr. Ration, *10*<sup>d</sup>

£ *1* s. *10* d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*10* *E. B. Monypion*  
(545i ) Copyist.

663

*Osterhout, Benjamin.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>157294708</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454. 712*

See also

O

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Osterhout*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 1777 .

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17 .

Ending, *March 3*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service, *2* .

Pay pr. month, *6 2 3* .

Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6* .

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. R. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

604

*Osterhout, Cornelius*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37792456</i>	20
<i>2736</i>	21
1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. H 54. 712*

See also.....

O

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.*Cornelius Osterhout*Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 1777 .Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17 .Ending, *March 3*, 17 .Number of Days in Service, *2*Pay pr. month, *6 2/3*Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyint.

9 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*Cornelius Osterhout*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *December* —  
*Aug 10*, 1775.

Time In Service, *10* Months, *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Pay Due, £ *2* s. *1* d. *9<sup>4</sup>*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



605

Osterhout, Cornelius J.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37299426	20
2442	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P. 454. 717

See also

( ) | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Cornelius (infantry) fur*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

for Lieut. Derick Wesbrouck's Company of Militia  
in Lieut. Col. Hornbeek's Regiment in the  
Service of the State of New York, in Search of  
Disaffected Persons over the Mountains by  
order of Col. Hornbeek.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated .....

*June 6*, 17*17* .

Commencing, *March 15*, 17 .

Ending, *111. 16*, 17 .

Days, *11* .

Pay pr. Month, *6 3 3* .

Amount, *4 3 6 1* .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. R. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

O

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Cornelius Westbroock*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of thè State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 6*, 1777.

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17

Ending, *March 3*, 17

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amount, £ *6* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

Oosterhout, Ezekiel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

1154, 712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

( )

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Ezekiel Osterhout

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not Date 2*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 29*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 5*, 17 .

Age *18*

Where born *Rochester*

Occupation *Farmer*

Stature *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Green*

Hair *Brown*

Remarks:

( )

O

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Ezekiel Osterhout

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Short Independence  
Sept 6, 1786.

Ezekiel Osterhout  
made

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

( )

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Ezra Westbroock*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 17*77*.

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17

Ending, *March 3*, 17

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *6 2/3*

Amount, £ *6* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(645i)

Copyist.



( | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Ezekiel Osterhout*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

for Lieut. Derick Wesbrouck's Company of Militia  
in Lieut. Col. Hornbeek's Regiment in the  
Service of the State of New York, in Search of  
Disaffected Persons over the Mountains by  
order of Col. Hornbeek.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated .....

*June 6*, 1777.

Commencing, *March 15*, 17 ..

Ending, *May 16*, 17 ..

Days, *21* ..

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* ..

Amount, *3 61 2* ..

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

0

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Ezequiel Osterhout

Appears with the rank of private on a

**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on Command at Sonderis times. By orders of Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the 28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, 11 October

1777.

Time In Service, 2 Months, 1 Days.

Pay per Month, 2 2 3

Pay Due, £ 0 S. 1 D. 0 12

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

6.17  
*Oosterhout Hendrick*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372910</i>	20
2 <i>2783</i>	21
3 <i>2581</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R.P.H. 54. 712*

See also

O

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Wendrick Osterhout*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Rochester*  
*July 10*, 1777.

Time In Service, *0* Months, *2* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 73*

Pay Due, £ *2* S. *3* D. *7 2*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Henry Osterhoudt*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, sta-  
tioned in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1.*

, 1777 .

Commencing,

*31 July*

, 17 .

Ending,

*3d Sept*

, 17 .

Wages p. month,

*6 2/5*

Months

*2*

, & days

*1*

Wages Due,

*5 - 8 - 3*

Week

*8*

, & days

*6*

Billitting p. week,

*1 2/5*

Billitting due,

*5 - 6 - 3*

Total of Billitting & Wages,

*10 - 14 - 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

O

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Hendrickes Osterhout*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortreght for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Rochester*

*Aug 13, 1778*

*Hendrickes Osterhout*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8 E. D. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

608  
*Oosterhout Schammis Jr.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292626</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



O

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Johannis Oosterhout Jr

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Vicponagh

Sept 11

, 1778.

Johannis Oosterhout

L 1 5 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

J. E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

609

*Osterhout, Samuel.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Single*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>257202403</i>	20
<i>22101</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R & P. #54. 712*

See also

7

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel Costerhout

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disaffected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 1777.

Time they Commenced *March 2*, 17

Ending, *March 3*, 17

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *6 2/3*

Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

0

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Samuel Bosterhout*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Rochester*  
*July 10*, 1777.

Time In Service, *5* Months, *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2 8*

Pay Due, £ *5* S. *1* D. *4 1/2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

619

Osterhout, Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Osterhout, Hendrick

611  
Ostrander William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3715053	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(1)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Wm. Oslander*

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *20th Decr*, 17

Age

Co. enlisted out of *St Rose*

Where born *Ulster Co*

Trade *weaver*

Height *6* feet *0* inches

Reg't out of *Col. Bushbrook*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *light*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *July 8, 17*

When marched *Aug 9, 17*

Remarks:



<sup>6 1/2</sup>  
Ostrouk Tunis

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(C)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Levi's Muster Roll*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 24*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17 .

Age *23* .

Where born *Rochester* .

Occupation *woodwinder* .

Stature *5* feet *10* inches. .

Complexion *fair* .

Eyes *blue* .

Hair *black* .

Remarks :

613

*Orville James*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37202516</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

C

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

James Clinton

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

1707 Clinton

June 25

, 1777.

James Clinton (absent)  
Capt. Humphreys Company  
absent without leave

Number of record:

1

E. B.

W. H. Mendenhall

(548d)

Copyist.

614  
*Palmatier, Michel*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292574</i>	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

1)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Michel Palmatier*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

"Recived September the 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778, of Benjamin Kortreght In Behalf of michel Palmatier, Isak Jonson, and Thomis Monyon the sum of £19 18s., Being the full money Comin to them. I say Received By me,

his  
"Simon × Leroy."  
mark.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

*S. E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

615  
*Palsue, James*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>87292548</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



9

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Falsue*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *11<sup>th</sup> / 12<sup>th</sup> / 1778*

*Dec 15*, 1778.

*Acco<sup>t</sup> Milling by James Falsue*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. D. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.

616  
Pateron, Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Patterson, Samuel

617

*Patterson, Alexander*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Quartermaster Quartermaster*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3720574</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

17

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Alexander Patterson

Drum Major

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25

, 1777.

Alexander Patterson

in Command

Number of record:

J. E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

615  
Patterson Michel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Day of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Day of march \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_

Hair \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

9)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Michael Pattison

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

for Montgomery  
Aug. 7, 1776  
Michael Pattison

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson



P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Michael Pattison

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1st Independence  
Sept 6, 1776.

Michael Pattison

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

P

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Michael Patterson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Fort Clinton*

*June 25*, 1777.

*Michael Patterson*  
*of Capt. Warbren's Company*  
*discharged with*  
*rent money.*

Number of record:

*1 E B Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

619  
Patterson Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

17

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Sam'l. (Pellerson)

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

The 1st of July, 17

Age

Where born

Trade

Height

Regiment out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

When marched

Remarks:

N. Y.  
Militia.

Samuel Paterson

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>l</sup> Paulding's Regiment, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Thompson  
(545m) Copyist.

(845m)

Copyright.

620  
Patterson William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Patterson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap', Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Fort Independence  
Sept 6, 1776.

William Patterson

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyst.



(9)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Patterson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *July 1st*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17

Day of march *July 5*, 17

Age *20*

Where born *Land*

Occupation *Indigent*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_

Hair \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Patton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st February

Aug 7

1776.

William Patton

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

621  
Patterson William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Patterson William

622

Pattison, Michel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Patterson, Michel

623

Pattson, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Patterson, William

624

*Pawling Levi*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Colonel Colonel.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3912204</i>	20	<i>7454715</i>
2	<i>2427</i>	21	
3	<i>2405</i>	22	
4	<i>2002</i>	23	
5	<i>2504</i>	24	
6	<i>2377</i>	25	
7	<i>13</i>	26	
8	<i>39125667</i>	27	
9	<i>39110671</i>	28	
10	<i>39110761</i>	29	
11	<i>39110857</i>	30	
12	<i>39111226</i>	31	
13	<i>39114216</i>	32	
14	<i>39114735</i>	33	
15	<i>39114734</i>	34	
16	<i>39114744</i>	35	
17	<i>39111010</i>	36	
18	<i>39115679</i>	37	
19	<i>39115713</i>	38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. & P. 4514. 713*

See also

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Levi Pawling  
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Nov 2, 1776.  
Col Pawling - signs Return

Number of record:

3

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.



P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Levi Pawling  
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

26 Sept, 1776.  
Col. Levi Pawling  
Signed Return

Number of record:

1

(548d)

E. P. Thompson

Copyist.

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Levi Pawling

Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 21, 1776.

Levi Pawling. Col<sup>d</sup>

Signature

Number of record:

6 E. D. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Levi Pawling  
Colonel.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Col<sup>d</sup> Pawling's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 1st, 1776.  
Levi Pawling Col<sup>d</sup>

Signsh. turn

Number of record:

5  
(548d)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Levi Pawling  
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

7 Nov. 1776.  
Col. Levi Pawling  
Signs Return.

Number of record:

H. E. B. Thompson  
(548d)

Copyist.

*P* *✓*  
*Pawling*  
*Col, Genl Clintons Brigade*  
Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Army in the Service of the united States  
of America at Kingsbridge & its Dependencies  
commanded by his Excell<sup>y</sup> George Washington  
Esq<sup>r</sup> General & Commander in Chief

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 21, 1776*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

(548d)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.

N.Y.

1

Levi Pawling

Coll. N.Y. York Series

Appears as shown below in a

**Ledger**

of the Commissioners for the War Department  
(Revolutionary War.)

Coll. Levi Pawling. N.Y. York Series		Dr. dollars	
1776	Octor. 1		
1777	July 5 To Cash paid him by Willm. Bedlow Esq <sup>r</sup> in full for pay Abstract of his Regt. of Militia Stationed at Fort Montgomery to the first of July 1777	6213	48 72
		Cr.	
	Octo <sup>r</sup> 1 By Pay Abstract for July	406	59 72
	By ditto for August	3888	
	Nov <sup>r</sup> 2 By ditto for September	4165	14 72
	By ditto for October	4107	54 72
1777	March 23 By ditto for Decem <sup>r</sup>	4034	14 72
	Jan <sup>y</sup> 2 By ditto for November	4077	48 72

Austin

P

*Pawling*  
*Colo., 1st Clinton's Brigade*

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Army of the United States of America  
commanded by his Excellency George Wash-  
ington Esq<sup>r</sup> General & Commander in Chief.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Heights of Harlem*  
*Sept 28*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**31**

(5482)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.



P

Colo

Pawling

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Return**

of the Brigade Commanded by Brigadier General  
George Clinton

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Peebles Kill

Nov. 15, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

L. B. Bowman

(5487)

Copyist.

*P* | *Pawling*  
*Colo*

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Return**

of five Regiments of Foot of General Clinton's  
Brigade

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *White Plains*

*Nov. 7*, 1776

Remarks :

Number of record :

*21*

*L. B. Bowman*

( 548d )

Copyist.

P

Pauling

Colo

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Return**

of five Regiments of Foot of General Clinton's  
Brigade

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

White Plains

Nov. 2

, 1776

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

L. B. Bowman

( 548d )

Copyist.

P

*Pawling*  
*Colo. Genl. Clinton Brigade*

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Regiments of Horse & Foot in the Service  
of the united States of America under the im-  
mediate command of His Excellency George  
Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> & Commander in Chief  
&c &c

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Harlem Heights*  
*Oct. 5, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**45**

(548.7)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Q

Pawling

Col- Gen Clinton's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regt, on a

Weekly Return

of Major Genl Heath's Division

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Kings Bridge

Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

90  
(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

P

Pawling

Colo

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Return**

of the Brigade Commanded by Brigadier General  
George Clinton

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Pek's Kill

Nov. 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

P

Pawling  
Col - Lt. Clinton's Brigade  
Name appears, as the designation of a Regt.,  
on a

**Weekly Return**  
of Major Genl Heath's Division  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Head quarters at Kings  
Bridge Sept 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

91

(548d)

J. M. W. Seaver

Copyist.



P

*Powlings*  
*Col. Genl. G. Clinton's Brigade*

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Return**

of the Army in the Service of the United States  
of America, in and near the City of New York  
Commanded by His Excellency George Wash-  
ington Esq<sup>r</sup> General & Commander in Chief

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept. 14, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*38*

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

P

Pawling

bol<sup>o</sup>

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"D<sup>r</sup> The United States of America  
To Eben Huntington Dep<sup>y</sup> Pay M<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> C"

1777  
Jan<sup>y</sup>. 2. To Cash, ~~Dr~~ bol<sup>o</sup> Pawling<sup>ch</sup>  
4,077 Dollars & 7/6

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

11 I. Morris

(545i)

Copyist

7<sup>th</sup> David Huntington <sup>N.Y.</sup> Militia

Wm. Paulding \*

Appears on a

Pay roll †  
of Capt. Johann Schoon  
maker Company of  
Militia ordered by Col.  
Paulding to guard the Records  
+ Public Stores of War  
in Ulster County

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Oct 10, 1778.

\* This name appears on this

Pay roll  
in Ulster County

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i)

E. J. Thompson

Copyist.

P

King

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a  
**General Return**  
of the Army in the service of the United States.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

/

Given by ...  
Return by ...

Number of record :

36

( 548d )

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Levi Pawling  
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Sept. 17  
Levi Pawling  
Sign Return  
Hall

Number of record:

(548d)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

625  
 Perry, David

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
 New York Militia.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(S) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

David Perry

Appears with the rank of on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated* 17 .  
Commenced *Jan 24* , 17 .  
Ending *April 1* , 17 .  
Time actually in service *2 mo, 11 ds.*  
Pay per month *(\$ 2.00)*  
Pay due *\$ 4.00*  
Remarks:



626

*Levi Pawling*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>B7292332</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R + O. 454. 712.*

See also

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Henry Perslow

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll \*of Capt<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, sta-  
tioned in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 1777 .

Commencing,

Oct 1

, 17 .

Ending,

20 Oct

, 17 .

Time in service,

Mo.,

20

D<sup>o</sup>Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars,6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Wages Due, £ 1

S. 14

D.

5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Billeting money per week,

1 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

No. of weeks &amp; days,

2 w.,

6

D.

Billeting money Due, £ 1

S. 14

D.

3 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Total of Billeting

Money &amp; Wages,

£ 3

S. 8

D.

4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. &  
P. 454,712.)

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

627  
Peterson, Alexander

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37117 58	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(P)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Alex. (P)erson

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

No dated 17

Commenced

Jan 29, 17

Ending

Apr 1, 17

Time actually in service

2 mo 11 ds.

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dalls

Pay due

50 1/2 13 1/2 9 1/2 11

Remarks:

80

628

*Philip's Ebenezer.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3729252</i>	20
2 <i>2203</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Ebenezer Philips

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin  
Aug 7 / 1776.

Ebenezer Philips  
Mass

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

7)

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Ebenezer Phillips*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap<sup>t</sup>, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *First Independence*  
*Sept. 6*, 1776.

*Ebenezer Phillips*  
*recd*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Manypen*



629  
Polaris Peter

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

371415	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(P) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Col. Levi Pawling's*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

*Dec 17, 1776*

(under the head, A return of men went home without leave, and how many days in service from the day they entered in service till the day they went home; that is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776, till they went home.)

Day went home

*Dec 22, 1776*

Days in service

*7*

Amount

*10.00*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

630

Pontineer, Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37141078	20
2 1740	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(2) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Henry Conlineen*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *1777*, 1777.

(under the head, A return of men went home without leave, and how many days in service from the day they entered in service till the day they went home; that is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776, till they went home.)

Day went home *Dec 30, 1777*

Days in service *10*

Amount *12 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*P* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Henry Paulineer*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing* *Oct 16, 1777*

*ending* *Oct 22, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 22, 1777.*

Time in service, months *10* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 Dollars.*

Wages due *Oct 1st 7 1/4 H.*

Remarks: *1st*

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Poter

631

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant - Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Potter, Nathaniel

X

632

*Potter, Michael*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292487</i>	20
<i>2502</i>	21
<i>2448</i>	22
<i>275</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



P

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

Peter  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

Nov 2, 1776.  
Lieut Peter Lieut  
at Kings bridge

Number of record:

(548d)

3 E. D. Thompson  
Copyist.

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Poter  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

7 Nov

, 1776.

Lieut Poter absent on  
Command.

Number of record:

H. E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Nathaniel Pollar

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on an  
Account\*

of Rations due to me and my Commissioned officers in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, under the Command of Brigadier General George Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for July 26 to Dec 2, 1776.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Appointment, July 26, 1776

Beginning, , 17

Ending, Dec 2, 1776

N° of Days, 130

N° of Rations, 260

Rations p<sup>r</sup> day, at 10<sup>s</sup>, £ 10 S. 16 D. 8

By amount of Cr, 10 19 2

Balance due, £ 5 17 6

Contra Cr, 139 rations received

from the 6<sup>th</sup> of August till the  
second of December 1776

, £ 1 S. 14 D. 2

Remarks:

\* This account appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

14

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Nathaniel Potter

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on an  
Account\*

of Rations due to me and my Commissioned officers in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, under the Command of Brigadier General George Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Dec 3 to 31, 1776.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Appointment, 17

Beginning, Dec 3, 17

Ending, Dec 31, 17

N° of Days, 29

N° of Rations, 87

Rations p<sup>r</sup> day, at 10<sup>d</sup>, £ 2 S. 8 D. 1

By amount of Cr, 1 1 2

Balance due, 1 1 2

Contra Cr, By Rations Received

from Dec 3 till the last of

December 1776

£ 1 S. 1 D. 2

Remarks:

\* This account appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

15 E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

633  
Pressler Jonathan

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117217	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book/Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jonathan Presser

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated No 1 date, 17

Day of enlistment July 24, 17

Day of march Aug 3, 17

Age 24

Where born New Brunswick

Occupation yeoman

Stature 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blue

Hair brown

Remarks:

634

*Quick, Cornelius.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37292608	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....



Q

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius Quick

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Rochester

Aug. 15

, 1778 .

Cornelius Quick

By Simon Krum

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. D. Montgomery

(645i)

Copynt.

635

*Quick, Hendrick.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292674</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y. Militia.

Wendrick Quick

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Wendrick Quick

Remarks: 28 went & r-

Number of record:

12

E. J. O'Rourke

(545m)

Copyist.

636

*Quick Jacobus.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292356</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454.712.*

See also

Q

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacobus Quick

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Rochester  
Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feb. 18, 1778.

Time commencing, \_\_\_\_\_

June 6, 1777.

Ending, \_\_\_\_\_

June 7, 1777.

No. of days in service, \_\_\_\_\_

2

Pay P. day, \_\_\_\_\_

1/9/77

Amount, £ \_\_\_\_\_

s. 3

d. 6 1/2

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

Manuscript

14352 Page 19

Shows

Jacob Quick

no rank evidently

for cert no

5741 in sum

of £18 811 26

for service in 1780

Abraham West

falls to

Albert Pawling

legs my Mr

l+637  
Ratone. Dene

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141525	20
2	1613	21
3	1520	22
4	37266158	23
5	6200	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

+ Correlated 10-24-24 ESB  
Book Mark:

See also



R

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Demie Ryly a.*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *from* day of enlistment  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *Apr 5*, 17

Days in service *27*

Pay per month *6 2/3 A*

Total amount *148 6 2/3 A*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*R*

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Demie Ryly a*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from* day of enlistment  
*until last day of May, 17*  
Day of enlistment *April 5*, 17  
Days in service *27*  
Pay per month *67 1/2*  
Total amount *18 1/2 19 1/2 63 3/4*  
Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*(A. S. S.)*

*R* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Demi Kabyla*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2, 1777* .

Time commenced *July 1, 1777* .

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777* .

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6<sup>00</sup> dollars*

Wages due *24 16<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> 00*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Relyea Dennis,  
(Name.)  
Under Col Johannes Harden  
(Rank and organization.)  
burgh N. Y.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

L. R. Dir.

name not found on  
index N. Y.

Dennis Relyea,  
of Capt. John A.  
Hardenburgh of Col.  
Johannes regt. N. Y.  
Receipt Roll for  
pay for months April,  
May & June 77 - dated  
July 7. 77.

Dennis Relyea

Amie to + rest.

Receipt Roll  
for Pay from July to  
Aug. 2 '77

285

Johnson

6-19-16.

L. J.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

*EW*  
*J. H.*

June 20, 1916.

Mrs. M. H. Stearns,  
10844 Kessie Ave.,  
Cleveland, Ohio.

The records of this office show that one Isaac Du Bois, rank not stated, was a member of Capt. Jacob Lasbrook Jo's Co., Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of New York Militia, Revolutionary War. The muster roll of this company dated August 6, 1776, shows as follows: "enlisted July 29; marched August 3; age 23; born in New York; occupation, yeoman; stature, 5 ft. 7 in; fair complexion; brown eyes; light hair." An account dated at Marbletown, July 28, 1782, shows that one Isaac Dubois, sergeant, received on August 5, 1778, provisions for a detachment of Col. Canteen's Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Newkirk at Paenpeck, and a pay roll of Lt. Daniel Frare's Co. shows that one Isaac Dubois, private, in Col. John Canteen's Regiment, received a certificate amounting to 1 - 3 - 1-1/3 for services on the frontiers of Ulster Co. in 1780. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The records also show that one Dene

21

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Reloy served in said war as a member of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Col. Johanne's Regiment of New York Troops. His name appears appears only on a receipt roll for pay for the months of April, May and June, 1777, dated July 7, 1777, and on a receipt roll for pay from July 1 to August 2, 1777.

Nothing has been found of record to show the date of entry of this man in the service, nor the date or manner of his separation therefrom.

Under the rules of this Department, the records of not more than two soldiers of the Revolutionary War can be furnished to any one descendant. It is suggested as a possibility that additional information bearing on the subject of inquiry can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The postage stamps received with this letter are returned herewith.

The Adjutant General.

ST



R

N. Y.

x Denie Rilya

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

J. Hamish

(545i)

Copyist.

R 1

N. Y.

Gene Reloy

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Writen do acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Port Clinton

July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

Marnett

Copyist.

*R* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Alene (Alye)*  
Appears with the rank of *Co. 1* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *April*, 1777.  
Time commenced *April 11*, 1777.  
Time ending *April 30*, 1777.  
Time in service, *1* months *0* days.  
Wages per month *62 dollars*  
Wages total *62*

Remarks:  
*+ corrected 10 24 24 ESB*

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

638  
Raboyia. Demi

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Raboye. Demi

639  
Radiman Michael

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3511708	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(X)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Willie Isaac Rudman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Age *17*

Co. enlisted out of *Co. 160th*

Where born *New York*

Trade *yeoman*

Height *5* feet *6* inches

Reg't out of *160th Regt.*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *dark*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 17, 1776*

When marched *Sept 15, 1776*

Remarks:

640  
Ramsom, Jacobus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714/607	20
2	1651	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(R)

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacobus Ramson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *Apr 5, 17*

Days in service *37*

Pay per month *6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Total amount *211 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

14

101

P

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

100000

2000

1/2

months

6-2-1

1947

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

641

Ramson, Jacobs

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Ramson, Jacobus

642  
Reed, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(X)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Cook*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*Feb 10, 1777*

Commenced

*Feb 10, 1777*

Ending

*Feb 10, 1777*

Time actually in service

*21 days*

Pay per month

*£ 2 10 0*

Pay due

*£ 42 10 0*

Remarks:

643

Rider, Benjamin

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Rider, Benjamin

644  
Miller, Johannes.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292219	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P. 454. 712

See also



R

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Johannis Heider

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*June 2*, 1777.

Time In Service, *1* Months, *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *10* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*3*</sub>

Pay Due, £ *2* S. *1* D. *—*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

645

*Relder, Joseph.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3729245021</i>	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454. 712*

See also.....

R

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph Relder

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 1777 .

Time they Commened, *March 2*, 17 .

Ending, *March 3*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *6 2/3*

Amount, £ *6* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i, . . .)

Copyist.

646

*Pawson, Harry*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292431</i>	20
2 <i>2240</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *15*.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454. 712*

See also

*R* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Harry Remson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

for Lieut. Derick Wesbrouck's Company of Militia  
in Lieut. Col. Hornbeek's Regiment in the  
Service of the State of New York, in Search of  
Disaffected Persons over the Mountains by  
order of Col. Hornbeek.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*June 6*, 17*77* .

Commencing, *March 15*, 17 .

Ending, *June 16*, 17 .

Days, *2*

Pay pr. Month, *6 2 3*

Amount, *£ 3 - 6 2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

*E. J. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

R

| Levi, Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Henry Remond

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. on a

**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Rochester

July 10, 1777.

Time In Service, 0 Months, 1 Days.

Pay per Month, 0<sup>2</sup> 3

Pay Due, £ 0 S. 1 D. 9 1/2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



647  
Richardson, Nathaniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371151010	20
2	11000	21
3	11710	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*R* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Nathaniel Richard*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *four* days of enlistment  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April 2*, 17

Days in service *5*

Pay per month *6 75*

Total amount *45 00*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

(2) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Wm. L. Richards*

Appears with the rank of *Co. A* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30*, 1777.

Time in service, months *0* days.

Wages per month *24 dollars*

Wages total *24 00 00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

(K) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Mathias Richards*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending August 1, 1777* .

Time commenced \_\_\_\_\_, 1777 .

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 1777 .

Time in service, \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Wages due *41 10 1/2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

648  
Richard Nathaniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Richards Nathaniel

649  
Rider Benjamin

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	341720	20
2	202133	21
3	22170	22
4	2218	23
5	2000	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R & J 454,712

See also

(9) | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *Aug 4*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 8*, 17 .

Age *17* .

Where born *Chelsea* .

Occupation *Farmer* .

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Light* .

Eyes *Blue* .

Hair *Red* .

Remarks:

*R*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Rider*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*1st Montgomery*

*Sept. 7.*, 1776.

*Benjamin Rider*

Remarks:

*E B Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Benjamin Rider

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on Command at Sonderis times. By orders of Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the 28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Rochester

July 10, 1777.

Time In Service, 6 Months, 1 Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2 3

Pay Due, £ 0 S. 1 D. 14

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copy 1st.

*R* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*DeWeyman Rider*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17 .

*DeWeyman Rider*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**12**

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

R

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Benjamin Rider

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap<sup>t</sup>, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Independence

Sept 6, 1776.

Benjamin <sup>his</sup> Rider

mark

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

650  
Roads, Cornelius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 29141570	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

R

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius (Roads)

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeek, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated Nov 10, 1777.

When commenced Dec 17, 1776.

When returned Jan 10, 1777.

At what p. mo. by old } 6 1/2  
& new establishment }

No. of days 25

Amount \$ 11 1/2

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

651

*Robinson Asa*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*37292669*

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*R* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Isaac Robinson*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 .

*Isaac Robinson - May 17*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**12**

(545m)

*E. Robinson*  
Copyist.



652  
Roberts, Daniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3711044	20
205547	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(K) | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Daniel Roberts

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated 1776, 17  
Age 35  
Where born Connecticut  
Trade Laborer  
Height 5 ft 10 in  
Regiment out of 6th Regt  
Complexion Brown  
Colour of hair Black  
Colour of eyes Brown  
Time of enlistment Dec 1776, 17  
When marched Dec 1776, 17  
Remarks:

R

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Daniel Roberts

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. R. Thompson*  
(545m) Copyist.

653  
Roberts. Gilbert

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371704	20
2 244705	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CX | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Gilbert Roberts*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Sept 10*, 17

Age *22*

Where born *Ulster Co. N.Y.*

Trade *Carpenter*

Height *5 ft 10 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster Co.*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Brown*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Sept 9*, 17

When marched *Sept 9*, 17

Remarks :

*R* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Gilbert Roberts*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct dated, 17*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13* *E. B. Thompson*  
(545m) Copyist.

654  
Roberts, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also



R | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*John Roberts*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1st*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commenced *January*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Time actually in service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *6/20 1/2*

Pay due *19/8 10 20*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb*

655  
Rogers, James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117193	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Rogers*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*Not dated* 17

Commenced

*Jan 1*, 17

Ending

*January*, 17

Time actually in service

*Two weeks*

Pay per month

*80*

Pay due

*10*

Remarks:

*W. A. S. J.*

656

Rogers Samuel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117177	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(A)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Saml. Rogers

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commenced Jan 29, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Ending Apr 1, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Time actually in service 2 months 11 days .  
Pay per month £ 2 10 0 .  
Pay due 5 L 13 S 4 10 0 .  
Remarks :

657

Roose, Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Roose, Abraham

X

658

*Reuben Jacob.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292297</i>	20
<i>2336</i>	21
<i>2666</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 454.712*

See also



N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacob Rosa  
Derry

dergt

Appears as shown below on a

## List

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

17

*Jacob Tota - Sergt*

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

rd: E. R. O'Connell

(545m)

Copyright.

*R* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Roosa*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *17 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *2*, & days *11*

Wages Due, *6 - 11 - 4*

Week *10*, & days *6*

Billitting p. week, *12 1/2*

Billitting due, *6 10 3*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 1 - 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

*P* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Roosa*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.

Commencing, *Oct 2*, 17

Ending, *20 Oct*, 17

Time in service, *19* Mo., D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 7/3*

Wages Due, £ *1* S. *12* D. *8 1/4*

Billeting money per week, *1 2/3*

No. of weeks & days, *2* W., *5* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *12* D. *6 3/4*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *5* D. *3*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

659  
Roose, Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37110751	20
2 20253	21
3 2404	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(X)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Rose

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated 10th day, 1776 .

Day of enlistment July 20, 1776 .

Day of march Aug 2, 1776 .

Age 17

Where born Marble Town

Occupation yeoman

Stature 6 feet inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair brown

Remarks:

R

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Roosa

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Port Montgomery

Aug<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Abraham Roosa  
mark

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears as shown below on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap<sup>t</sup>, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us.”

(Revolutionary War.)

# 1/4.1 Independence

Sept 16, 1776.

*Chlorophanes* *Chlorophanes*

Remarks:

E. J. Mangione



660  
Rosa. Jacob

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Rosa. Jacob

661  
*Thomas Andrews*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137292366</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454. 712.*

See also

R | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y.  
Militia.

*Wendricus Rosserans*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Procheiter*

*May 23, 1777*

Days, *2*

Doll. pr. Mo., *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

£ *0* S. *3* D. *6<sup>1</sup> 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

*E. B. Thompson*

662

*Paxmans, Jacobus*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Plutonium Plutonium*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>272921009</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Lieut Jacobus Rosekrans

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Received Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, November

May 13, 1778.

Lieut Jacobus Rosekrans

Remarks:

Number of record:

S E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist:

663

Ryder Benjamin

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714654	20
2 1544	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Benj. Ryder*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *commencing July*

*ending Aug 2*, 177*7*.

Time commenced *July 1*, 177*7*.

Time ending *Aug 2*, 177*7*.

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6 3/4* dollars.

Wages due *34* *16 1/2* 10 1/2 10.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



(42) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Benjn. Ryder*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Wages total *28 13 11 A.*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*(Signature)*

664  
Rufus. Demie

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Rufus. Demie

665

*Sackwell, William*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3729272</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

+ W<sup>m</sup> Sackwell

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regiment, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*William on duplicate*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Thompson  
(645m) Copyist.

666

Sanders. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 34117020	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Sanders

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

1101 dale, 17

Age

23

Where born

Ulster

Trade

Cooper

Height

5 ft. 6 in

Regiment out of

Ulsters

Complexion

fair

Colour of hair

Brown

Colour of eyes

Brown

Time of enlistment

July 11, 17

When marched

Aug 7, 17

Remarks:

667  
*Samuel Shamus*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>372924</i>	20
<i>2224</i>	21
<i>2582</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*P & P. 454. 712*

See also



*S*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Johannis Sumner*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortreght for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Nichester*

*Aug 15*, 1778.

*Johannis Sumner*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8 E. D. O'Hanrahan*

(545i)

Copyist.

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Stephen's Simmons*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu' Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 6*, 17*77*.

Time they Commenced *March 2*, 17 .

Ending, *March 3*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *6 2/3*

Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(645i, Copyist.

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Johannis Sammon*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*July 10*, 1777.

Time In Service, *2* Months, *2* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2 3*

Pay Due, £ *0* s. *3* D. *7 2*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 668  
*Sands, John.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>137292725</i>	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*John Sands*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. R. Thompson*  
(545m) *Thompson* Copyist.

669  
Satchwell, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

21

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Patchwell

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated 17th

Age

Where born

Trade

Height

Regiment out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

When marched

Remarks:



670  
Sax. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137141075	20
2 16 17 12	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S'* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Sax*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April*, 17

Days in service *211*

Pay per month *67*

Total amount *25.52 1/2 80.*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*S* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Paw*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.

Time ending *June 3*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *60 2/3 Dollars*

Wages total *24 13 1/3*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of

## Pay Roll\*

(Revolutionary War,)

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 31, 1974.

Time in service, / months / days.

Wages per month 63.00 \$

Wages due 100 00 00

Remarks:

(545i)

*Copypist.*

671  
Sax. Peter

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

671  
Sax. Peter

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141055	20
2	1737	21
3	292648	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Order Pay*

Appears with the rank of *Pl. 1* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2* dollars.

Wages total *6 1/2* dollars.

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



28 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Robert Paw*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending July 1*, 1777.

Time commenced *July 1*, 1777.

Time ending *July 1*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2* dollars.

Wages due *10 1/2* dollars.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Peter Suck*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*July 1778*

*Peter Suck* *Sept 1*, 1778.  
*L 1 14 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*7 E B Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

67.2  
*Sayre, Joshua.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292742</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Nathaniel Sayre*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*\* appears on duplicate as  
"Sayre"*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record: \_\_\_\_\_

*13 E. B. Thonynson*

(545m) *Copyist.*

✓ 673  
Sayre, Joshua

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37117030	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joshua Fayre*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*July 16, 1776*

Age

*21*

Where born

*S. g. Island*

Trade

*carpenter*

Height

*5 ft 11 in*

Regiment out of

*Ulster Co.*

Complexion

*fair*

Colour of hair

*brun*

Colour of eyes

*grey*

Time of enlistment

*Aug 1, 17*

When marched

*Aug 1, 17*

Remarks:

674

Scapmins Derrick

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37117249	20
2	292161	21
3	12160	22
4	2642	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.*Nerrick Leafemus*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**dated *Not dated*, 17 .Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17 .Day of march *Aug 3*, 17 .Age *19* .Where born *Singston* .Occupation *yeoman* .Stature *0* feet *6 1/2* inches. .Complexion *fair* .Eyes *blue* .Hair *brown* .

Remarks :

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Dirck Schepmaer*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Fort Mifflin*

*Aug 7<sup>th</sup>*

*, 1776.*

*Dirck Schepmaer*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Dirck Schepmoes

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1<sup>st</sup> of Independency

Sept 16, 1776.

Dirck Schepmaes

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Derrick Schepmoes*

Appears on an

**Account**

of Ration for a Number of men of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bengam<sup>n</sup>  
Kortreght's Company, of Co<sup>l</sup> Levi Pawling's  
Regiment, Commencing from the Day When  
they have Left the Regiment Untill the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>, 1776, they Being Yet Sick  
absent By Leave.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated .....

*Not dated*, 17 .....

Departure from the } *Oct 18*, 17 .....

Regiment,

Present Date of Return, *Wed 30<sup>th</sup> of October*, 17 .....

N<sup>o</sup> of Days or Rations, *12* .....

Rate pr. Ration, *at 10<sup>d</sup>* .....

£ *1* s. *10* d. *0* .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record: *10* *E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

675

Schahmoes. William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Schahmoes. William

X

676

*Chapman, William.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37293310	20
2	2333	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R & P 454.712*

See also

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*William Schabmow*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *24 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6<sup>2</sup> 31*

Months *1 2*, & days *8*

Wages Due, *6-0-11*

Week *7*, & days *6*

Billitting p. week, *12*

Billitting due, *5-18-3*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *11-19-2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i )

*E. B. Chapman*  
Copyist.



8 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
Militia.

*William Schepmoes*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, sta-  
tioned in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec 31*, 1777 .

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Ending, *20 Oct*, 17 .

Time in service, \_\_\_\_\_ Mo., *20* D<sup>r</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *1* S. *11* D. *3 1/2*

Billeting money per week, *1 2/3*

No. of weeks & days, *21* W., *6* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *11* D. *3 2/2*

Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *3* D. *7 1/4*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

(545i )

*E. B. Maynard*

Copyist.

677

Scheffmoes, Lerrick

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Scaffmus, Lerrick

678

Schermoes John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Leahua | Leahua

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Schapman John

X

679

*Stephen John.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37792253</i>	20
<i>2318</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *P & P. 452. 712*

See also

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Schepmours*

Appears with the rank of *Co/s* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *17 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *7 3* Dalls

Months *2*, & days *1*

Wages Due, *7 - 4*

Week *10*, & days *6*

Billitting p. week, *1 1/2*

Billitting due, *2 - 10 - 3*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 - 10 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Schepinoes

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777 .

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Ending, *4 Nov*, 17 .

Time in service, *1* Mo., *09* D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *7 1/3*

Wages Due, £ *3* S. *15* D. *8 1/4*

Billeting money per week, *1 2/3*

No. of weeks & days, *5* W., *5* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *3* S. *8* D. *6 3/4*

Total of Billeting }  
Money & Wages, } £ *6* S. *4* D. *3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

Schoonmaker Benjamin

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 1454712

See also



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Benj. Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777

Commencing, *30 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *2*, & days *2*

Wages Due, *5 - 10 - 3*

Week *7*, & days

Billitting p. week, *1 2/3*

Billitting due, *5 - 8 - 0*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 - 18 - 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

681

Schoonmaker, Cornelius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

137292370	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. 454.712

See also

S

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Cornelius Schoonmaker

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Rochester*

*May 23, 1777*

Days,

*1*

Doll. pr. Mo.,

*6<sup>2</sup> 3*

£

s.

*1*

D.

*7<sup>1</sup> 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

682

Sproomaker, Daniel.

# Levi Pawling's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

107292360	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R &amp; P. H. 54. 712

See also.....

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Daniel Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Rochester*

*May 23, 1777*

Days, *1*

Doll. pr. Mo., *6 2/3*

£ *0* s. *7* D. *1/2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

683

*Spoornmaker, Frederick.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>13729242</i>	20
<i>2045</i>	21
<i>2033</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454. 712*

See also.....

*D* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Frederick Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company of  
Militia when searching in the Woods for Dis-  
affected Persons, by order of the Committee of  
Rochesters.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 17*, 1777.

Time entered the service, *June 20*, 17 .

When Ended, *June 21*, 17 .

Day, \_\_\_\_\_

Pay p. day, *10/3*

Amount, £ *1 - 1 - 4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.



*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Frederic Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Capit* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, sta-  
tioned in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 1.*, 1777 .

Commencing, *16 July*, 17 .

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17 .

Wages p. month, *60* *all*

Months *2*, & days *15*

Wages Due, *440* *0* *0*

Week *11*, & days

Billitting p. week, *18*

Billitting due, *9* *18* *0*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *449-18-0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*L* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Frederick Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec. 31*, 1777 .

Commencing, *Oct 9*, 17 .

Ending, *9 Nov.*, 17 .

Time in service, *1* Mo., D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *14 0*

Wages Due, £ *1 6* S. *—* D. *—*

Billeting money per week, *18*

No. of weeks & days, *4* W., *1* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *2* D. *3 1/4*

Total of Billeting } £ *2 0* S. *2* D. *3 1/4*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

684

Schoonmaker Jacobus.

# Levi Pawling's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R + P. 454.712

See also

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacobus Schoonmaker

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Rochester*

*May 23*, 1777.

Days, *2*

Doll. pr. Mo., *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

£ *0* S. *3* D. *6<sup>1</sup> 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

685

*Sherriman & Johnson Jr.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292375	20
2	2380	21
3	2313	22
4	2458	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454. 712*

See also

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jochem Schoonmaker Jun<sup>r</sup>  
(Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoorbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Rochester

May 23, 1777.

Days, 4

Doll. pr. Mo., 40

£ 0 S. 2 D. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Jochams Schoonmaker*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Roches-  
ter Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb 18*, 1778.

Time commencing, *June 6*, 1777.

Ending, *June 7*, 17

No. of days in service, *2*

Pay P. day, *10/8*

Amount, £ *1* s. *1* d. *4*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.



8 N. Y.  
Gen Pauling's Regt. 1 Militia

Jocham Schoonmaker

(Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll \*

of Capt. Jocham Schoon-  
maker Company of Militia  
ordered by Col. Pauling to guard  
the Records & Public Stores  
at Haring in Ulster County

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Feb. 10. 1778

Time entered the service Oct. 15 1777

Time Discharged Nov. 25

Months 1 & Days 11 in service

Capt. Pay 45 Dollars, £ 21-17-4

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

E. B. Thompson

(543i)

Copyist.

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Levi Pawling's Reg't.*  
*Levi Pawling's Reg't.*

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 22<sup>a</sup>, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*The Court to consist of the*  
*following members viz.*  
*Capt Andrew Bevier President*

*Capt Leachim Schoonmaker*  
*Lieut David Westbroock*  
*Lieut Jacob Westbroock*  
*Lieut Heuben Dewitt*  
*Lieut John DeWitt*  
*Lieut Joseph Westbroock*  
*Lieut Richard Brodhead S. A.*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*17 E. B. Thompson*  
(5431)

Copyist.

686

*Schroeder, John D.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3729736</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R + P. 454. 71 1/2*

See also

8

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jochem D. Schoonmaker

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Rochester*

*May 23*, 1777.

Days,

*4*

Doll. pr. Mo.,

*6 2 3*

£ 2

s. *7*

D. *1 1 1*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. R. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

687

*Schoonmaker, Johannes*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292365</i>	20
<i>2756</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R & P. H 54.712*

See also

S

| Levi Pawling's Reg't.

| N. Y.  
Militia.

*Johannis Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Rochester*

*May 23*

, 1777.

Days,

*2*

Doll. pr. Mo.,

*6 2/3*

£

s.

*3*

D.

*6 1/2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

*S* 14 *Leifauking* *N.Y.* *Militia*

*Johannis Schoonmaler\**

Appears on a

*Regimental Court Martial†*  
*of proceedings held at the house*  
*of Johannis Schoonmaler*  
*at Rochester June 22 1778*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This name appears on this *Regimental Court*  
*Martial in Captivity only*

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number  
of Record

17

(545i)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



688  
Schoonmaker, John E

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27117123	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John E. Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17

Day of march *Aug 13*, 17

Age *21*

Where born *Kingston*

Occupation *carver*

Stature *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *light*

Remarks:

689

*Spoornmaker Ledgeyck.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292359</i>	20
3	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R 70.454.712*

✓ See also.....

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Lodewyck Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Richmond*

*May 23*, 17*77*.

Days, *1*

Doll. pr. Mo., *6<sup>2</sup>/3*

£ *2* S. *7* D. *1/4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. S. Thompson*

690

*Schoonmaker Martin*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drummer Drummer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292256</i>	20
<i>2352</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R + P. 454. 717*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Martin Schoonmaker

Appears with the rank of *Drum major* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Oct 1* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *77*.  
Commencing, *16 July* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Ending, *30 Sept.* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Wages p. month, *7 1/2* \_\_\_\_\_  
Months *2* \_\_\_\_\_, & days *15* \_\_\_\_\_  
Wages Due, *7-6-3* \_\_\_\_\_  
Week *11* \_\_\_\_\_, & days \_\_\_\_\_  
Billitting p. week, *12-1* \_\_\_\_\_  
Billitting due, *6-12-0* \_\_\_\_\_  
Total of Billitting & Wages, *13-18* *8* \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Martinius Schoonmaker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777 .

Commencing, *Oct 11*, 17 .

Ending, *9 Nov*, 17 .

Time in service, Mo., *30* D<sup>r</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *2* S. *11* D. *7 1/2*

Billeting money per week, *1 2/3*

No. of weeks & days, *1* W., *2* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *2* S. *11* D. *5*

Total of Billeting }  
Money & Wages, } £ *5* S. *3* D. *12 1/2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



691  
Schoonmaker, Martinus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Mordyner's Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from* day of enlistment  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April 5*, 17

Days in service *57*

Pay per month *6 1/2 0*

Total amount *11 1/2 19 1/2 0*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*S*

| Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Martinus Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6<sup>00</sup> dolls.*

Wages total *6<sup>00</sup> 13<sup>00</sup> 4<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*S* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Martinus Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2*, 1777.

Time commenced *July 1*, 1777.

Time ending *Aug 2*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6 2/3*

Wages due *\$ 10 5/8 10 2/3*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

692

*Shoemaker, Peter.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292385</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R x P. 454.712*

See also.....

*S*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Peter Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Roches-  
ter Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb 18*, 1778 .

Time commencing, *June 6*, 1777 .

Ending, *June 7*, 17 .

No. of days in service, *2*

Pay P. day, *1/9*

Amount, £ *3* s. *6* d. *12*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

693  
Schoonmaker, Petrus

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*(Palrus Schoonmaeker*

Appears with the rank of *(Pvt)* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from* day of enlistment  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *May 20*, 17

Days in service: *11*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Total amount *01 19 1/3*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*S* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Peter Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6<sup>25</sup> dollars*

Wages total *\$ 13<sup>25</sup> 00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

## Levi Pawling's Regiment.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Petrus Schoonmaker

Appears with the rank of

on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for commencing July,

ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 2 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 9 days.

Wages per month 6.44 dols.

Wages due 28 Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 8.

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

694  
Schoonmaker, Wilhelmus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141201	20
2	1625	21
3	16140	22
4	14122	23
5	12144	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Mils Schoumaker*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeek, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Nov 5, 1777*

When commenced *Dec 17, 17*

When returned *Jan 10, 17*

At what p. mo. by old  
& new establishment *67*

No. of days

Amount *\$ 41.50*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*S* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Will Schommaker*

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *April 1*, 17

Days in service *44*

Pay per month *6 25 0*

Total amount *2 11 25 0*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*S* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Miller, Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *March*, 1777.

Time commenced *March 1*, 1777.

Time ending *March 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *1* days.

Wages per month *6 2/3* dollars.

Wages total *24 1/3* dollars.

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Mallory, John A. Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

(Revolutionary War,)

for commencing July 1  
ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 2 days.

Wages per month 6 75 cents.

Wages due 2 50 16 50 10 50 8 50

Remarks: Paid at Fort Clinton.

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*S* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Michaelmas Schoonmaker*

Appears with the rank of *Pr 1* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing Oct 16, 1777.*

*ending Oct 25, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 25, 1777.*

Time in service, months *10* days.

Wages per month *6 2/3 \$ cts.*

Wages due *00 \$ 17 1/2.*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

695

*Shoemaker Jacob De Witt*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37297738</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454:712*

See also.....

*S*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Dewitt-Schermaker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*July 10*, 1777.

Time In Service, *5* Months, *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2 3*

Pay Due, £ *0* S. *1* D. *9 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(5457)

Copyist.

696

*Schoonmaker,*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant. Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>137297487</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Schoonmaker*  
*Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Return dated,

*of Nov 2, 1776.*  
*Lieut Schoonmaker. Lieut*  
*absent.*

Number of record:

*B. E. Thompson*  
(548d) Copyist.

697  
Scotfield James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*James Sheffield*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burnes' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *July 16th*, 17\_\_ .

Age *21* .

Where born *Ulster County* .

Trade *Farmer* .

Height *5 ft 6 in* .

Regiment out of *Ulster County* .

Complexion *Fair* .

Colour of hair *Dark* .

Colour of eyes *Blue* .

Time of enlistment *July 16th*, 17\_\_ .

When marched *Aug 7th*, 17\_\_ .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

8

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*James Scofield*  
Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated, 17* .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E.B. Thompson*  
(545m) Copyist.

695  
Sears, Nathan

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Nathan S. S. S.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *September 6*, 1776.

Age *16*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Ulster*

Trade *Lab.*

Height *5 ft 2 in*

Reg't out of *Ulster*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *brn*

Colour of eyes *brn*

Time of enlistment *July 15*, 17

Marched *Aug 7*, 17

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

699  
*Hill, Coenraet*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37242225</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 457. 712*

See also

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Goenraet Stillé*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*Aug 10, 1777.*

Time In Service, *2* Months, *2* Days.

Pay per Month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Pay Due, £ *2* S. *3* D. *51 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i)

*E. R. Thompson*

Copyist.

7  
Sample Robert

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Robert Semple*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *March 26*, 1776.

Age *25*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Ireland*

Trade *aylor*

Height *5*

Reg't out of *Ulster*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *brown*

Colour of eyes *gray*

Time of enlistment *July 20, 17*

Marched *Aug 1, 17*

Remarks:

701

*Snough, Jacob.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292400</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R & P 454.712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jacob Deroyse*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 1777.

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17

Ending, *March 3*, 17

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amount, £ *0* s. *3* d. *6*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i,

Copyist.

702  
Shorter, Christopher

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Christopher Sholler

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated Not dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 30, 17

Day of march Aug 3, 17

Age 19

Where born Marbletown

Occupation labourer

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair black

Remarks:

703  
Shucraft, Jacob

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714521	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Jacob Huncraft*

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeek, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

When commenced *Dec 17*, 17*76*.

When returned *Jan 20*, 17*77*.

At what p. mo. by old )  
& new establishment ) *60 1/2*

No. of days

Amount *24 4 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



704

*Shuster, Abraham.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private.*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>87254</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454.712*

See also.....

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham Shuster

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *16 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *2 2 3*

Months *2*, & days *15*

Wages Due, *6 - 13 - 1*

Week *11*, & days

Billitting p. week, *12 1/2*

Billitting due, *6 - 12*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 - 5 - 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Henryson

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 765  
*Shuster Cornelius*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292383</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 14524.712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Cornelius Hunter*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777

Commencing, *1<sup>st</sup> July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Months *2*, & days *15*

Wages Due, *6 - 13 - 1*

Week *11*, & days

Billitting p. week, *12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Billitting due, *6 12*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 - 5 - 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

706

*Smyter, William.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292760</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454. 712.*

See also.....

S

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Stryter

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a  
**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

William Stryter—  
Brought before the Court for  
Disobedience of orders—  
Plead guilty—  
The Court having considered  
on the Prisoner find him  
Guilty of the crime laid  
against him and adjudge  
him to pay a fine of Ten  
pounds within three Days  
after Demand and in case he does  
not so pay to be imprisoned & only con-  
fined until said sum is together with cost be paid

The Governor approves the sentence and  
order is to be carried into execution immediately  
W. W. Clinton

Per Hugh Hodge 25 June 1778

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

17  
(5436)

E. B. Morrison  
Copyist.



707  
Slight. Henry B

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37117105	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Henry B. Hight*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1st date*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 24*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 5*, 17 .

Age *17*

Where born *Amherst*

Occupation *carpenter*

Stature *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *light*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

708

Slyter, Abraham

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private      1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Slyter, Abraham

709  
Shoat. David

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*David Floal*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*not dated*, 17

Commenced

*Jan 29*, 17

Ending

*Apr 1*, 17

Time actually in service

*2 mo 4 ds.*

Pay per month

*(2 Dollars)*

Pay due

*54 13 9 1/2*

Remarks:

*(C A J)*

710

*Slight, James*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137292314</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. H 54. 712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777 .  
Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17 .  
Ending, *20 Oct.*, 17 .  
Time in service, *20* Mo., *20* D<sup>s</sup>  
Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*  
Wages Due, £ *1* S. *11* D. *3 1/2*  
Billeting money per week, *1 2/3*  
No. of weeks & days, *2* W., *6* D.  
Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *11* D. *3 1/2*  
Total of Billeting } £ *3* S. *8* D. *9 1/2*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

711  
Hunter Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712/503	20
2	1650	21
3	1698	22
4	2028/5	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Abraham Shuyler*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *April, 17*

Days in service *24*

Pay per month *6 22 00*

Total amount *4 11 17 1/2 00*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*P* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abraham T. Pyler*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.  
Time commenced *June 1*, 17*77*.  
Time ending *June 30*, 17*77*.  
Time in service, *1* months *0* days.  
Wages per month *60* *cents*.  
Wages total *60* *cents*.  
Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*S* Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abraham Plyler*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2*, 1777.

Time commenced *July 1*, 1777.

Time ending *Aug 2*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2* dollars.

Wages due *12 \$ 10 1/2*

Remarks: *At his old wages 12 \$*

*2 1/2*

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

3) | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abraham Sliter*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap'.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*11<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

*Abraham Sliter*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**12**

(545m)

*E. D. Thompson*

Copyist.

712  
Shuster, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141608	20	
2	1858	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John A. Hardenbergh*

Appears with the rank of *West* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *Apr 5, 17*

Days in service *57*

Pay per month *6 73 20*

Total amount *4.5 19 10 20*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*S* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John A. Hardenbergh*

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.  
Time commenced *June 1*, 17*77*.  
Time ending *June 30*, 17*77*.  
Time in service, *1* months *0* days.  
Wages per month *60* dollars.  
Wages total *2 1/2* 1*60* 0*0*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*(Signature)*



713  
Shuter, Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Shuter, Abraham

714

Smyter, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Smyter, John

✓ 715  
*Smith*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292480</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Smith*

*Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Levi  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*April 2*, 1776.  
*Lieut Smith - on command*

Number of record:

*3 E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

716  
Smith Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117065	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

( / ) Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abraham Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *October*, 17

Age *24*

Co. enlisted out of *1st Concl.*

Where born *Woodstock*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5* feet *10* inches

Reg't out of *Woodstock*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *black*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *Sept 15*, 17

When marched *Sept 16*, 17

Remarks:

717  
Smith, Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3717168	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Henry Smith

Appears with the rank of on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

Revolutionary War,

dated 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 17  
Commenced 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 17  
Ending 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 17  
Time actually in service 2 months 11 days  
Pay per month 6<sup>0</sup> 10<sup>0</sup>  
Pay due £138 9<sup>0</sup>  
Remarks:

718  
*Smith, Jacob.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	372924	20
2	2233	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454.712.*

See also.....

*S*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Smith*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers  
and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieek Westbroock's  
Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the  
Servis of the State of New York on going the  
Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch  
for Disafected persons to the States, and Re-  
turning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup>  
Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*June 6*, 1777 .

Time they Commenced, *March 2*, 17 .

Ending, *March 3*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service, *2* .

Pay pr. month, *6* <sup>*2*</sup> *3* .

Amount, £ *6* s. *3* d. *6* .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(645i,

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Jacob Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*July 10*, 1777.

Time In Service, *0* Months, *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *0* <sup>*2*</sup> *3*

Pay Due, £ *2* S. *1* D. *7*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

719  
Smith, James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*James Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*enlisted, 17*

Age

*21*

Where born

*Irland*

Trade

*Cooper*

Height

*5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of

*Ulster Co*

Complexion

*fair*

Colour of hair

*dark*

Colour of eyes

*grey*

Time of enlistment

*July 1, 17*

When marched

*Aug 1, 17*

Remarks:

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

James Smith

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regiment, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E. B. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist.



720  
Smith, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57117025	20
2	2925724	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(S)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *July 16, 1776*

Age *21*

Where born *Ulster Co. N. Y.*

Trade *Cooper*

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster Co.*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *red*

Colour of eyes *blue*

Time of enlistment *July 18, 1776*

When marched *Aug 3, 1776*

Remarks :

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Smith*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>o</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 721  
*Smith, James.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>137292671</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....

Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y.  
Militia.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Thomas Smith

Appears as shown below on a

## List

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

© Kottelbacher, 17

James Smith

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

12

(545m)

E. R. Thompson

Copyright.

✓ 722  
*Smith, Peter.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292160</i>	20
<i>25711</i>	21
<i>2170</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*S*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Peter Smith*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortrecht Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Northampton*

*Dec 12, 1786.*

*Peter Smith*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



*S*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't, |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Peter Smith*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortreght for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Rockwater*

*Aug 15*, 1778.

*Peter Smith*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. B. Thompson*

(645i)

Copyist.

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter Smith

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Independence

Sept

6

, 1776.

Peter Smith

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

723  
Smith, Peter J.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27117253	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark:

See also

S

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter Smith jun.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated Not dated, 17 .

Day of enlistment July 30, 17 .

Day of march Aug 3, 17 .

Age 20 .

Where born Marble Town .

Occupation Woodwinder .

Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair .

Eyes blue .

Hair brun .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

724  
Snyder Christopher

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Christopher Snyder*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17

Age *20*

Where born *Marbletown*

Occupation *weaver*

Stature *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *black*

Remarks:

✓ 725  
*Snyder, Jeremiah.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292610</i>	20
3	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....



S

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jeremiah Snyder

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Rochester

Aug. 15, 1778.

Jeremiah Snyder

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. D. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 726  
*Box, John.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292533</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

✓ **Book Mark:** .....

✓ **See also** .....

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Sox*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Wapenagh*

*John Sox* *Sept 11* *1778*  
*March*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4 E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

727

*Boyle, Cornet*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37292583</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 17.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Conrad Sayle*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Leicester*

*Aug 15* 1778 .  
*Conrad Sayle*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

728  
Stanton Benjamin

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Benjamin Stanton*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from* day of enlistment  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *Apr 15*, 17

Days in service *27*

Pay per month *6 25 0*

Total amount *4 1 19 1/2 3/4*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*( 1 1 1 1 )*



*S* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Benj'n. Stanton*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6 7/8* dolls.

Wages total *2, 13 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*S*

| Levi Pawling's Regiment. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Benjrn. Stanton*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *13 dollars*

Wages due *\$ 16 & 10 1/2 D.*

Remarks: .....

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

729

*Stanton, Benjamin.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37292607	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

S

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

Benjamin Stanton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Rochester

Aug. 15

, 1778.

Benjamin Stanton

By his father

Remarks:

Number of record:

S

E. D. Chapman

(545i)

Copyist.

730  
Stephenson, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117066	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

J | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Stephenson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Age *27*

Co. enlisted out of *1st. 11th*

Where born *Scotland*

Trade *Quartermaster*

Height *5* feet *6* inches

Reg't out of *Col. Eastbrook*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *July 28, 17*

When marched *Aug 11, 17*

Remarks :

731

*Sturwell, Cornelius*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>07292672</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Cornelius Stilwell*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the militia Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Valued*, 17 .

*Cornelius Stilwell*

*Sum 25 May*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

**12**

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

732  
Stinson William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*William Pinnow*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Kierke w Aug 26*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

+ x +

733

*Stoughton, James.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *37292568*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

*Book Mark:*.....

*See also*.....

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Straugham*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Fort Clinton*

*June 25, 1777.*

*James Straugham*  
*of Capt. Black's Company*  
*in command with him*  
*etc.*

Number of record:

*1 E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

734  
Stumble Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abraham Stumble*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 15*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 13*, 17 .

Age *19*

Where born *Kingslon*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *light*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. S. A.*



*S* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abraham Sturtevant*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *10th* *Oct*, 17

Day of enlistment *July*, 17

Day of march *Aug*, 17

Age *19*

Where born *Kingston*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *light*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

735  
Swart, Cornelius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't. **N. Y. Militia.**

Levi Pawling

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated Not dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 24, 17

Day of march Aug 13, 17

Age 30

Where born Kingslon

Occupation Teacher

Stature 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Green

Hair Light

Remarks:

✓ 736  
*Stuart, Tobias.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292289</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454. 712*

✓ See also.....

*S*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Tobias Swart*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *1 Aug*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2 3*

Months *2*, & days

Wages Due, *5 6 8*

Week *8*, & days *3*

Billitting p. week, *1 2*

Billitting due, *5 1 7*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 11 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

737

*Garrison, John*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37292504	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Tammson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*November*

*Aug. 15*

, 1778.

*John Tammson*

By *George Muck*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

*E. D. Montgomery*

(545i)

Copyist.



738

*Levi Pawling's Regiment*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292570</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*7*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Michael Teets*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Return dated,

*Fort Clinton*

*June 25*, 1777.

*Michael Teets*  
*of Capt. Beach's Company*  
*in command with him*  
*self.*

Number of record:

*J. E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

739

*Terwilliger, Jonathan*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant*      *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37141550</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

## Levi Pawling's Regiment.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of Major on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 11/2/65, 1747.

When commenced April 2, 1788.

When returned *Feb. 11, 1917*

At what p. mo. by old & new establishment } *1845. 6 2*

No. of days 24-30 100 0

Amount 72 50 00

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

740  
Terwilliger, Evert

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Terwilliger, Evert

741  
Terwilliger Overt

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

8 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Benjamin G. Milledge*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *services from 1st of Sept. 1776*  
*until 1st day of May, 1777* .

Day of enlistment *April, 1777* .

Days in service *1* .

Pay per month *67 1/2* .

Total amount *4 1/2 107 1/2* .

Remarks :

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*Case*



9

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*Israel Gravelle*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *April 30*, 1777.

(under the head, A return of men went home without leave, and how many days in service from the day they entered in service till the day they went home; that is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776, till they went home.)

Day went home *April 30*, 1777.

Days in service *11*

Amount *11*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*(C.A.S.)*

7 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Ervin <sup>+</sup> Geruliger

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing July 1  
ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 2 days.

Wages per month 6 1/2 dollars.

Wages due 28 10 1/2 dollars.

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

7/ | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *0* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Wages total *\$ 12 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

742  
Terwilliger Hans Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714535	20
2	1737	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*James Sewillberger*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Houbek, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 1, 1777*

When commenced *Dec 17, 1776*

When returned *Jan 10, 1777*

At what p. mo. by old & new establishment *1000*

No. of days *25*

Amount *1000*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*Copyist.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Johann. Gensvlogger

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the  
service of the United States of America by  
his excellency General George Clinton, in order  
to join the army under his command now on  
their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing Oct 16, 1777.

Ending Oct 25, 1777.

Time commencing Oct 16, 1777.

Time ending Oct 25, 1777.

Time in service, months 10 days.

Wages per month 8 dollars.

Wages due 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 4 20.

Remarks: Ad.

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

743

*Servilleger Joseph*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3744 554</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



G [Levi Pawling's Regiment.] **N. Y. Militia.**

Joseph Granville

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated Jan 10, 1777.

When commenced Dec 17, 1776.

When returned Jan 10, 1777.

At what p. mo. by old & new establishment } 10 dollars

No. of days 25

Amount 250.00

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

744

Thomas. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719126	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

9 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

John Thomas

Appears with the rank of on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

No date 17

Commenced

17 22, 17

Ending

, 17

Time actually in service

Pay per month

6 1/2

Pay due

24 4 1/2 10 1/2

Remarks: Deserted Feb 23

W. A. J.

745

*Morris, Isaac.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292565</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*A*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Isaac Thompson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Fort Clinton*

*June 25, 1777.*

*Isaac Thompson*  
*of Capt. Neale's*  
*Company*  
*at Fort Smith*  
*Chambers*

Number of record:

*1*

*E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

746

Thompson, Aaron

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37141-54	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

9 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

*Aaron Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing Oct 10, 1777.*

*Ending Oct 22, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 21, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 22, 1777.*

Time in service, months *2* days.

Wages per month *07 210 (K)*

Wages due *00 28 10 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*( a s )*



747

*Thompson Sherman*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292545</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Phineas Thompson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

*Fort Clinton*

*June 25, 1777.*

*Phineas Thompson*  
*of Capt Thompson's Company*  
*in Command at home*

Number of record:

*7 E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

748

*Thompson William*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292266</i>	20
<i>2334</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.O. 454.712*

See also

*J*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*77*.  
Commencing, *28 July*, 17*77*.  
Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17*77*.  
Wages p. month, *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*  
Months *2*, & days *1*  
Wages Due, *5 - 13 - 4*  
Week *1*, & days *2*  
Billitting p. week, *12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*  
Billitting due, *5 - 11 - 5*  
Total of Billitting & Wages, *11 - 5 - 2*  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. P. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

*W*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777.

Commencing,

*Oct 1*, 17

Ending,

*20 Oct*, 17

Time in service,

Mo., *20* D<sup>r</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars,

*6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ /

S. *11*

D. *5 3/4*

Billeting money per week,

*12*

No. of weeks & days,

*2*

W., *6*

D.

Billeting money Due, £ /

S. *11*

D. *3 2*

Total of Billeting

{ £ *3*

S. *8*

D. *9 1/4*

Money & Wages,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

749.

Thomson, Ben

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Ben. Townsend*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the first establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Dec 22*, 177*6*.

(under the head, A return of men went home without leave, and how many days in service from the day they entered in service till the day they went home; that is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776, till they went home.)

Day went home *Dec 22*, 17*76*.

Days in service *1*

Amount *10 00*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



750

*Shuttle; Purzlee*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292740</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Bazille Thull \*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
C<sup>o</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears in *Publications*  
as *Bazille Thull*.

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Thompson  
(545m) Copyist.

751  
Thistle Barzili

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*George Little*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1776*, 17

Age

Where born *S. g. Island*

Trade *carpenter*

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of *Woodbury Co*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *black*

Colour of eyes *black*

Time of enlistment *Aug 1*, 17

When marched *Aug 1*, 17

Remarks :

752

*Gifted,*

# Levi Pawling's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292540</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Tilford*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen' George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Fort Clinton*

*June 25, 1777.*

*Capt. Tilford - Present*

Number of record:

*7*

*E. B. Thompson*

(548d)

Copyist.

753  
Terwilliger, Evert

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Terwilliger, Evert



754

Totten. James

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37175	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Totten*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*not dated, 17*

Commenced

*Jan 29, 17*

Ending

*Apr 1, 17*

Time actually in service

*Time 11 do,*

Pay per month

*14 \$0 00,*

Pay due

*64 3 1 1/2*

Remarks :

*Call*

755

Tomkins, Thomas

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Tomkins, Thomas

756

Tompson, Joshua

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1. 3711230	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joshua Thompson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in  
the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment  
whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth  
day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment

*July 29*, 17

Day of march

*Aug 3*, 17

Age

*27*

Where born

*Long Island*

Occupation

*labourer*

Stature

*5* feet *6 1/2*

inches.

Complexion

*brown*

Eyes

*brown*

Hair

*brown*

Remarks:

757  
Jenkins, Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117450	20
2 29215	21
3 12196	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

9 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Thos. H. King

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 24, 17

Day of march Aug, 17

Age

Where born In England

Occupation Soldier

Stature 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Brown

Remarks:



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Thomas Perkins

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Montgomery  
Co. N. Y., 1776.

Thomas Perkins

Remarks:

Edw. Thompson

*J*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Thurman Thompson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *1<sup>st</sup> Independence*  
*Sept 6*, 1776.  
*Thurman Thompson*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i )

Copyist.

755  
*Ormaer. Jacob.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292227</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R & P 1154. 712*

See also

*J*

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. |

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Jacob Zinner*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Rochester*  
*July 10*, 1777.

Time In Service, *6* Months, *22* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Pay Due, £ *C* S. *3* D. *7 2/2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. D. Henry*

(545i)

Copyist.

759

*Storner, Jacobus Jr.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*37292521*

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacobus Fornaer jun

Appears as shown below on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Fort Monitroncig

Dec 9 71

177, 62.

*Macrus & Mylae*

Remarks:

E. B. Raymond

760

*Sorry Helms.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292737</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_





## Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Welmus Torry

Appears with the rank of private on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>l</sup> Paulding's Rege<sup>t</sup>, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

*Copyright.*

761  
Touwen Samuelson

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714-1573	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Samuel Tourisen, Ser.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia  
in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of  
Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade,  
commencing from the 17th day of December,  
1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the  
whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days'  
pay according to the the old establishment of  
Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last  
establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Dec 31*, 1777.

(under the head, A return of men went home  
without leave, and how many days in service from  
the day they entered in service till the day they  
went home; that is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776,  
till they went home.)

Day went home *Dec 25*, 17

Days in service *9*

Amount *Of 16.10*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

762  
Turner, Jacobus Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment.  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

9

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Jacobus Herman Jan.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *No date*, 17

Day of enlistment *1776*, 17

Day of march *1776*, 17

Age *16*

Where born *Westerchester*

Occupation *Farmer*

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair *Brown*

Remarks:

763

*Ammer. Jacobus.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37293153</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

*27* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Jacobus Muner*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortrecht, Cap', Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*1st Independence*

*Sept 16,*

*1776.*

*Jacobus Muner*  
*mark*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*



v.

764

*Van Buren Philip*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>7292210</i>	20
2 <i>7343</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R. V. P. 454. 712*

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Philip Van Beuren

of Capt<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., A. D. 1777.

Roll dated	Oct. 1	1777
Commencing,	16 July	17
Ending,	30 Sept.	17
Wages p. month,	6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	
Months	2	& days 15
Wages Due,	13-4	
Week	1	& days 11
Billitting p. week,	12/	
Billitting due,	6-12-	
Total of Billitting & Wages,	13-5-4	
Remarks:		

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Philip Van Beuren

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777

Commencing, Oct 2, 17

Ending, 13 Oct., 17

Time in service, Mo., 12 D<sup>r</sup>Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>Wages Due, £ 1 S. D. 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Billeting money per week, 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

No. of weeks &amp; days, 1 W., 5 D.

Billeting money Due, £ 1 S. D. 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Total of Billeting } £ 2 S. 1 D. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

765

Vandamarch, Orry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37115 Lieut	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

11 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*Ory Vandamere*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortright's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *No 1 Aaled*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 24*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17 .

Age *17*

Where born *Marble Town*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *fair*

Remarks :

766

Vandamark Ezekiel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2711724	20
2	292145	21
3	2154	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 11.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Eye Riel Wanda mark

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated 1776, 17

Day of enlistment Aug 1, 17

Day of march Aug 3, 17

Age 17

Where born Rochester

Occupation Carpenter

Stature 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown

Hair Black

Remarks:



2 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Ezekiel Landmark*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortrecht Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *1<sup>st</sup> of Montgomery*

*Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1776.*  
*Ezekiel Landmark*

Remarks:

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Ezekiel Van Dermerken

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Independence  
Sept 6, 1776.

Ezekiel Van Dermerken

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

767

Vandemark Lodewike

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2117250	20
2	207131	21
3	2117	22
4	20550	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

V

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Lodewyk Vandemerkel

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Rochester

Aug 15, 1778.

Lodewyk Vandemerkel

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

(11) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Benjamin Kortreght's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *1106 dated*, 17 .  
Day of enlistment *1106*, 17 .  
Day of march *1106*, 17 .  
Age *16*  
Where born *1106*  
Occupation *1106*  
Stature *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *1106*  
Eyes *1106*  
Hair *1106*  
Remarks :

*V* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Lodewick Vandemerker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortrecht, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Fort. Independency*  
*Sept 6*, 177*6*.

*Lodewick Vandemerker*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson.*

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Lodewich Vandemerké

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Fort Montgomery  
Aug 7, 1776.  
Lodewich Vandemerké

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson



768  
Van Demarka, Aury

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	311-1045	20
2	1555	21
3	1707	22
4	292-136	23
5	2175	24
6	2555	25
7	2676	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

11 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*James Wandersman*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *March*, 1777.

Time commenced *March 11*, 1777.

Time ending *April 20*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Wages total *6 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

N

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Aare Vandennurk

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing July 1

ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 2 days.

Wages per month 6 7/8 dolls.

Wages due 24 11 1/2 10 1/2 A)

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Chry Vandermerken

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fort Montgomery  
his Aug 7, 1776.  
Chry + Vandermerken  
main

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

## Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia

Appears as shown below on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap<sup>t</sup>, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated Fort Independence  
Sept 6, 1776.  
Arie<sup>his</sup> Vandermercken

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

( 545i )

*Copyist.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*Levi Pawling's Regiment*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April 1st to 1st of May 17*  
*April 1st to 1st of May 17*  
Day of enlistment *April 1, 17*  
Days in service *30*

Pay per month *6 25 10*  
Total amount *4 1 17 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

V

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Arie Vandemer

Appears on an

**Account**

of Ration for a Number of men of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bengam<sup>n</sup>  
Kortreght's Company, of Co<sup>l</sup> Levi Pawling's  
Regiment, Commencing from the Day When  
they have Left the Regiment Untill the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>, 1776, they Being Yet Sick  
absent By Leave.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

24<sup>th</sup> dated, 17

Departure from the  
Regiment,

24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 17

Present Date of Return,

Dec 19, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Days or Rations,

33

Rate pr. Ration,

2<sup>d</sup>

£ 1

s. 7

d. 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

E. & S. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



N. Y.  
Militia.

Copyright.

769

Vandemarka, Gysebert

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

6

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Gysebert Vandemarka

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *May*, 17

Days in service

Pay per month

Total amount

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Isaac Bent*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2* dolls.

Wages total *\$ 13 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

(V) | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Levi Pawling's Regiment*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *10 months* *ending July 1*  
*ending August 1, 1777*

Time commencing *July 1, 1777*

Time ending *August 1, 1777*

Time in service, \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Wages per month *60 dollars*

Wages due *100 00*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

770

Vandermerck, Aare

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

VanDemarka, Aury

771  
Vanderhoof, Cornelius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Cornb. Vanderhoof*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*October 17*

Age

*17*

Where born

*New York*

Trade

*Farmer*

Height

*5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of

*Ulster*

Complexion

*Fair*

Colour of hair

*Black*

Colour of eyes

*Black*

Time of enlistment

*July 28, 17*

When marched

*Aug 2, 17*

Remarks:

772

*Vanderhoof Cornelius*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Drummer*

*Drummer.*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292703</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_:

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Cornelius Vanderhoof*

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Vol. dated, 17*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13 E B Thompson*

(645m)

Copyist.

773

Vandermerk. Arie

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Van Dermarka. Aury

774

Vandermerck, Ezekiel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Vandamark, Ezekiel

775

Vandermerk Gysbert

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Vandemarka Gysbert

776

Vandermerk, Solomon

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37117770	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Copypist.*

777

Vandermerke. Godewyke

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Vandemark. Godewike

778

Vandermerken, Ary

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private + Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Van Bemarka, Ary

779

Van Dermerken, Ezekiel

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Vandamark, Ezekiel

750

Vanderwerker, Godewyke

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Vandermark, Godewike

781

*Vandermerston, Frederick*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292725</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

*R & P. 454. 712*

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Frederick Vandermerken

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay 'Roll\*

for part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Kortreght's Company  
of Militie of the township of Rochester, was on  
Command at Sonderis times. By orders of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Jacob Hoornbeek hunting after tories the  
28 Day of April, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Rochester*

*July 10, 1777.*

Time In Service, Months, *2* Days.

Pay per Month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Pay Due, £ *1<sup>2</sup>* S. *3* D. *2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



782

*Van Ganssack, Abraham*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292292</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454.712*

See also.....

2 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Abraham Van Ghasbuck*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *1 Aug*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *2*, & days

Wages Due, *5 6 8*

Week *8*, & days *5*

Billitting p. week, *1 2/3*

Billitting due, *5 11 7*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 11 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

783  
Vanhasbeck Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371112	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

11

## Levi Pawling's Reg't.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Thomas Van Hasbrouck

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Muster Roll

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 29, 17

Day of march 11/13, 17

Age 20

Where born Amasseno

Occupation Carpenter

Stature \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes Blue

Hair 221

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543h)

*Copyist.*

784

*Samuel Abraham*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292300</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454. 712*

See also

*V* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Abraham Van Keuren*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct. 1*, 1777 .

Commencing, *1 Aug.*, 17 : .

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17 .

Wages p. month, *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Months *2*, & days \_\_\_\_\_

Wages Due, *5 - 6 - 8*

Week *5*, & days *5*

Billitting p. week, *1<sup>2</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Billitting due, *5 - 1 - 1*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 - 11 - 3*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i )

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



785

*Van Kuren, Matthias*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>137292244</i>	20
<i>2337</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: *A & P. 454. 712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2 Verbaulings Reg. Militie

Matthias Van Keuren\*

Appears on a

Pay Roll †  
of Capt. Frederic Schou  
maker's Company, Schou  
maker's Regiment, 11th Co. N.Y.  
for guarding the Haver  
burgh Prison &c. U.S. 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 1, 1777.

\* This name appears on this

Pay Roll  
in duplicate only

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i)

E. B. Mangum  
Copyist.

V

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Matthews Van Heuren

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777.

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17.

Ending, *25 Oct*, 17.

Time in service, Mo., *25* D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 7/3*

Wages Due, £ *2* S. *3* D. *2 1/2*

Billeting money per week, *1 2/4*

No. of weeks & days, *3* W., *11* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *2* S. *2* D. *10 1/4*

Total of Billeting } £ *4* S. *6* D. *3 1/4*  
Money & Wages,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

786  
Van Keuren, J. J. J.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37292299	20
2	234	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P. 454. 712

See also

*V* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Therick Van Keuren*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777 .

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Ending, *20 Oct*, 17 .

Time in service, Mo., *20* D<sup>r</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Wages Due, £ *2* S. *3* D. *2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Billeting money per week, *12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

No. of weeks & days, *3* W., *1* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *2* S. *2* D. *10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Total of Billeting  
Money & Wages, } £ *4* S. *6* D. *3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i) Copyist.

*V* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Jerck Van Keuren*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777 .

Commencing, *17 July*, 17 .

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17 .

Wages p. month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Months *2*, & days *11*

Wages Due, *6-11 7*

Week *10*, & days *6*

Billitting p. week, *1 27*

Billitting due, *6-10-3*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 1 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454.712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

787

*Van Kleeke, Col*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37292744</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

V

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Levi Vankleeke*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>ol</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct. 17*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*appears to be an original record.*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13* *E. B. Thompson*  
(545m) *Copyist.*



788

*Vanluren Andria*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3717587</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(11)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Andrew Hamblen

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated not dated, 17 .

Day of enlistment July 30, 17 .

Day of march Aug 13, 17 .

Age 21

Where born Kings ton

Occupation yeoman

Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair light

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

789  
VanSteenbergh Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117605	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

V

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Abraham VanHoutenburgh

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated not dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 24, 17

Day of march Sept 5, 17

Age 24

Where born Kingston

Occupation carpenter

Stature 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair brun

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

290  
Vansteenberg Benjamin

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117575	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Benjamin Hansleenberg*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17 .

Day of march *1776*, 17 .

Age *17*

Where born *Kingslon*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *brown*

Hair *light*

Remarks:

791

*San Meerburgh Am.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>107292317</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454. 712*

See also.....



2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.John Van Slykeburgh  
Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

## Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17Ending, *12 Oct.*, 17Time in service, Mo., *12* D<sup>r</sup>Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 7 3*Wages Due, £ *1* S. *—* D. *9 1/2*Billeting money per week, *12 1/4*No. of weeks & days, *1* W., *5* D.Billeting money Due, £ *1* S. *—* D. *6 3/4*Total of Billeting } £ *2* S. *1* D. *1 1/2*  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. &  
P. 454,712.

(545i)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

792

Van Steen Bergh, Matthew

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Van Stienbergh, Matthew

793

*Sam Steenberg, Dick.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3729275</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *R 40. 454. 712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

U

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y. Militia.

*Dirck Van Stienbergh*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 1777.  
Commencing, *17 July*, 17  
Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17  
Wages p. month, *6 2/3*  
Months *2*, & days *11*  
Wages Due, *6 11 7*  
Week *10*, & days *6*  
Billitting p. week, *12*  
Billitting due, *6 10 3*  
Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 1 10*  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. J. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

X

794

*Van Stinbergh, Matthew.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292573</i>	20
<i>2325</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 454. 712*

See also

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Matthew Van Stienbergh

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777

Commencing,

*14 July*, 17

Ending,

*30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month,

*6 2/3*

Months

*2*

, & days

*3*

Wages Due,

*5 - 12 - 0*

Week

*4*

, & days

*1*

Billitting p. week,

*12/*

Billitting due,

*5 7 4*

Total of Billitting & Wages,

*11 1 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

2 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Matthew Van Steen Bergh

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in and near Said Kingston, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Dec 31, 1777.

Commencing, Oct 1, 17.

Ending, 20 Oct., 17.

Time in service, Mo., 20 D.

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, 6 2/3

Wages Due, £ 1 S. 14 D. 3 3/4

Billeting money per week, 12 1/2

No. of weeks & days, 2 W., 6 D.

Billeting money Due, £ 1 S. 14 D. 3 1/2

Total of Billeting } £ 3 S. 1 D. 2 1/4  
Money & Wages, }

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson  
(545i) Copyist.



495

*Van Steenberg Tobias*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292274</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 454.712*

See also

U | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N.Y. Militia.

*Nobias Van Stienbergh*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, stationed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Commencing, *1 Aug.*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept.*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 2/3*

Months *2*, & days

Wages Due, *5 6 8*

Week *5*, & days *5*

Billitting p. week, *1 2/3*

Billitting due, *5 11 2*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 11 3*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

796  
Vanolack, Cornelius

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(11) Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Cornel. Vanolack*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Muster Roll

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 10, 17*

Age *21*

Where born *Ulster Co*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of *1st Regt*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Dark*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 2, 17*

When marched *Oct 10, 17*

Remarks :

797  
Vanderbilt, Jennie

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Gennis Amariet*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, ordered into the service of the United States of America by his excellency General George Clinton, in order to join the army under his command now on their march to Esopus,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

*ending Oct 25, 1777.*

Time commencing *Oct 16, 1777.*

Time ending *Oct 25, 1777.*

Time in service, months *10* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Wages due *Oct 178 7 1/2 Dollars*

Remarks: *1/2*

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

798

*Van Wagenen, Jacob.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292757</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark: *R & P. 4. 54. 7 12*

See also



*V* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Van Wagenan*  
Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guarding  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated .....

*Oct 1*, 1777 .

Commencing, *16 July*, 17 .

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17 .

Wages p. month, *6 2 3*

Months *2*, & days *10*

Wages Due, *6 1 3 4*

Week *11*, & days

Billitting p. week, *12*

Billitting due, *6 7 12*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 5 4*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i )

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

799.

*Van Wageningen, Arch. J.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS. |

<i>37292623</i>	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Arth Van Wagenen

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap' Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

September

Sept 11,

1778.

Arth Van Wagenen 115-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

4 E R Thompson

(645i)

Copyist.

800.

*Samuel, John.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292535</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*\_\_\_\_\_

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also*\_\_\_\_\_

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Van way enen.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do  
acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-  
tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names,  
Being our wages in full for Serving Last october  
at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wahington

1 Sept. 11.

, 1778 .

John Van way enen

L 1 5 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

J. E. B. Thompson  
(545i) Copyist.

801

*Vanwagener, Benjamin*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292374</i>	20
<i>2388</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *R & P. 454.7 12*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

V | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Benjamin Vanwazer

Appears with the rank of P. A. on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Rooster

May 23, 1777.

Days,

2

Doll. pr. Mo.,

6 2/3

£ 2

s. 3

D. 6'

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



V

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Benj Vanwagener

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part Capt. Jochams Schoonmaker's Company  
in Search of Disaffected persons in the Roches-  
ter Mountains by order of Col. Hornbeck.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feb 18 \_\_\_\_\_, 1778 .

Time commencing, June 7 \_\_\_\_\_, 1777 .

Ending, June 7 \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

No. of days in service, 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Pay P. day, 1/9 \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, £ \_\_\_\_\_ s. 1 \_\_\_\_\_ d. 9 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. D. Thompson

(545i )

Copyist.

802

*Van Wagener Peter*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37294-258</i>	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: *R & P 454.712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

U

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Peter Van Wagener

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct. 1*, 1777.

Commencing, *16 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6<sup>2</sup> 3 Dollars*

Months *2*, & days *15*

Wages Due, *6 - 13*

Week *11*, & days

Billitting p. week, *1<sup>2</sup>*

Billitting due, *6 - 12*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *13 - 5 - 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

803

Vanwagone, Benjamin

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Vanwagener, Benjamin

864

*Marvagonie, Cornelia*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292347</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454.712*

See also.....

*V* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Cornelius Vanwagone*

Appears with the rank of *2. Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker, Jr.'s, Company  
of Malition of foot in Coll<sup>o</sup> Hoornbeck's Rige-  
ment in the service of Scouting, Takeing of  
Torys and Seizing thair Arms and other war-  
like Stores, on Sevaral Day of foll<sup>o</sup> Viz<sup>st</sup>:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Rochester*

*May 23*, 1777.

Days, *2.*

Doll. pr. Mo., *27*

£ *0* S. *14* D. *15 1/2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i )

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

805  
Varner Philip

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 127117032	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(V) | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*Philip Van der*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Sept. 17*

Age

Where born

Trade

Height

Regiment out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

When marched

Remarks:

V 806  
*Demark Jacob.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37292675</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....

9 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

*Jacob L. Marsh*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 .

*Jacob L. Marsh*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**12**

(545m)

*E. D. Thompson*

Copyist.

807

*Penlagy, Cristofel.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*37292647*

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1 | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Written Veruag*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the milichi Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17  
*Written Veruag*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

**12** *E. B. Thompson*  
(545m) **Copyist.**

808

*Verlag, John.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37292686</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Venlaugh

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the militia Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

Not dated, 17

John Venlaugh

Entered the 29

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

E. D. O. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.



809

*Termon, Jonathan*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>137292643</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

*V*

Levi Pawling's Reg't. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Jonathan Vernoy*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap-tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names, Being our wages in full for Serving Last october at Kingstown, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Tupenagh*

*Sept 11*, 1778.

*Jonathan Vernoy £ 1 5 0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*J. E. B. Kenyon*

(545i)

Copyist.

810

*Levi Pawling's Papers.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>137292624</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Petrus Verndoy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, officers and Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Andries Bevier's Company of Malitia do acknowledge that we have Recieved of Said Cap- tain the Several Sums annexed to our Names, Being our wages in full for Serving Last october at Kingstown, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Kaphornagh

Sept. 11.

1778.

Petrus Verndoy L 1 5 0<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

9 E. B. Thompson  
(5456) Copyist.

X

811

*Nellie John.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>37292304</i>	20
2	<i>2330</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R + P. 454. 712*

See also

2

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Villie

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Capt<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Commencing, *30 July*, 17

Ending, *30 Sept*, 17

Wages p. month, *6 3 31*

Months *2*, & days *2*

Wages Due, *5 10 3*

Week *9*, & days

Billitting p. week, *12 8*

Billitting due, *5 18*

Total of Billitting & Wages, *10 18 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*V* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Villy*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederick Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, to guard  
the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c., in  
and near Said Kingston, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.

Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17

Ending, *9 Nov.*, 17

Time in service, *1* Mo., *09* D<sup>s</sup>

Wages p. m<sup>o</sup> in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Wages Due, £ *3* S. *8* D. *1 3/4*

Billeting money per week, *1 2/3*

No. of weeks & days, *5* W., *5* D.

Billeting money Due, £ *3* S. *8* D. *6 3/4*

Total of Billeting }  
Money & Wages, } £ *6* S. *17* D. *11 1/2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. &  
P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



812

Vieley, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Vieley, John

813

Wassmiller, Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

24 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

*Henry Massinville*  
Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *Apr 1, 17*

Days in service *57*

Pay per month *7 1/2 10*

Total amount *\$ 72.60*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*N* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Henry Marsmiller*

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by order of said General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *March*, 1777.

Time commenced *April 1*, 1777.

Time ending *April 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *12 dollars*

Wages total *12 dollars*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*N* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Henry Wais Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*

*ending August 1, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 1, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *3* days.

Wages per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Wages due *7 1/2 dollars*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

814

Make,ustus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37292165	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Justus Wake*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Cap' Benjamin Kortreght Each for our Selves the Sum of Four Pounds, Being the full one half of the Bounty Allowed us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania*

*Aug 17, 1776*

*Justus Wake*

Remarks:

*E. A. Chapman*

(5456)

Copyist.



815

Walker, Justus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1776 Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Justice Halber

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Kortrecht's Company of Militia  
in the service of the United States, in the Reg't  
whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this  
sixth day of August, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated 110 6 1776, 17

Day of enlistment July 7, 17

Day of march July 10, 17

Age 25

Where born 110 7 1776

Occupation A Farmer

Stature 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Brown

Remarks:

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Justus Walker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received from Benjamin Kortreght, Cap't, Each for our Selves the sum of Four Pounds, being the full other half of the Bounty Allowed Us by a Resolve of the Congress Bearing Date the 16<sup>th</sup> July Last Past. Received in full by Us."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Fort Independence

Sept. 6, 1776.

Justus Walker

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

816  
Wallace. John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711733	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(11) | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*John Wallace*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *March 10* *1776*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

817

Wallace, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Wallace, William J.

818  
Dallas, William J.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37117060	20
2 2253	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Of*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Mullas, Jr.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1st date 17*

Age *18*

Where born *Ulster*

Trade *Soldier*

Height *5 ft 10 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *fair*

Colour of eyes *grey*

Time of enlistment *Sept 1, 17*

When marched *Oct 1, 17*

Remarks:

*W* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Wm Wallace*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**List\***

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Copy,  
C<sup>o</sup> Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_  
*Not dated, 17*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*William*  
*Leopold*

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:  
*13* *E. B. Thompson*  
**(545m)** **Copyist.**

1819  
Waller John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*John Haller*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Nov 1st 17*

Commenced

*Jan 29, 17*

Ending

*Jan 1, 17*

Time actually in service

*110 days*

Pay per month

*6 7/8 Dollars*

Pay due

*5 1/2 0/10 3/4*

Remarks:

*C. A. A.*

830  
Nashbrook, Frederick

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Nashbrook, Frederick

821  
Washbrouck Jonathan

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant-

Sergeant-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714-1590	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

21

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y. Militia.

Jonathan Hasbrouck

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May, 17*

Day of enlistment *April 7, 17*

Days in service *27*

Pay per month *60*

Total amount *\$162 00*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



822  
Kaismiller Henry

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Kaismiller Henry

823  
Waters, Nathaniel

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(A) Levi Pawling's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Melhamiel Shuler

Appears with the rank of on a

### Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 1/10/77, 1777.

(under the head. A return of men went home without leave, and how many days in service from the day they entered in service till the day they went home; that is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776, till they went home.)

Day went home 1 Dec 10, 1777.

Days in service 9

Amount 210 10 00

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

824  
Naugh. Robert

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Robert Haugh*

Appears with the rank of on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 1st*, 17 .  
Commenced *Jan 20*, 17 .  
Ending *April*, 17 .  
Time actually in service *2 mo 4 da*, .  
Pay per month *£ 2 2s 6d* .  
Pay due *3 £ 13s 4d* .  
Remarks:

825  
Weller, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37141600	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

71

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Wheeler

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from day of enlistment  
until last day of May, 17

Day of enlistment

Apr 25, 17

Days in service

40

Pay per month

6 24 40

Total amount

\$ 118 14 40

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



826  
Wells. Jacobus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Jacobus Wells*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *Aug 11*, 17

Day of march *Aug 13*, 17

Age *33*

Where born *Wester*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

Stature *6* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_

Hair \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

827

Westbrook, Frederick,

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant / 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Westbrook, Frederick

828

Westbrook, Frederick

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Westbrook, Frederick

X.

829

*Westbrook Perick*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*1st Lieutenant* | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137292395</i>	20
<i>2759</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R x P 1154. 712.*

See also

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Dirrick Westbroock<sup>x</sup>

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroock's Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the Servis of the State of New York on going the Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch for Disafected persons to the States, and Returning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

June 6, 1777.

Time they Commened, March 2, 17

Ending, March 3, 17

Number of Days in Service, 2

Pay pr. month, 27

Amount, £ 0 s. 10 d. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

E. I. D. Thompson

(645i.)

Copyist.

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Derick Westbrook  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 22<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

The Court to consist of the following members viz.

Capt. Rufus Derick President  
Capt. William Schoonmaker  
Lieut. Derick Westbrook  
Lieut. Jacobus Westbrook  
Lieut. Reuben De Witt  
Lieut. John De Bruin  
Lieut. Joseph Westbrook  
Lieut. Richard Brathwaite Secy.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17

(543i)

E. J. Thompson  
Copyist.



830

Westbrook Lorrick

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant-Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Westbrook Lorrick

831  
Westbrook Frederick

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141587	20
2	292306	21
3	2425	22
4	141530	23
5	1089	24
6	292447	25
7	2434	26
8	27119	27
9	2452	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R.O. 454, 712

See also

*N*

Levi Pawling's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Geddes Washbrook*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*  
*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April 2*, 17

Days in service *60*

Pay per month *27.00*

Total amount *\$16.20*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

11

| Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Frederick Westbrook*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers and privates for Lieu<sup>t</sup> Derieck Westbroeck's Company in Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek's Regiment in the Servis of the State of New York on going the Second Day of March, 1777, Leghawoy in sarch for Disafected persons to the States, and Returning home the 3 Day, by Order of Co<sup>l</sup> Hoornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*June 6*, 1777 .

Time they Commened, *March 2*, 17 .

Ending, *March 3*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service, *2*

Pay pr. month, *27*

Amount, £ *0* s. *14* d. *8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*

(645i,

Copyist.

91

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Frederick Westbrook

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a  
**Pay Roll \***

for Lieut. Derick Wesbrouck's Company of Militia  
in Lieut. Col. Hornbeek's Regiment in the  
Service of the State of New York, in Search of  
Disaffected Persons over the Mountains by  
order of Col. Hornbeek.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

June 6, 1777 .

Commencing, March 15, 17 .

Ending, M. 16, 17 .

Days, 2

Pay pr. Month, 27

Amount, £ — 1 — 8

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

E. B. Maynard

(545i )

Copyist.

N | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Fredrick Huslbach*

Appears with the rank of *Sl* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time commenced *June 1*, 1777.

Time ending *June 30*, 1777.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *27 dollars*

Wages total *10 1 11 8 0 25*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

11 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Gedderick<sup>x</sup> Westbuck

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of America by said General, stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for commencing July 1  
ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time commenced July 1, 1777.

Time ending Aug 2, 1777.

Time in service, 1 months 2 days.

Wages per month 27 dols.

Wages due 11 dols 4 3/4 A.

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.



W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Westbrook

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Levey  
Pawling.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

26 Sept.

, 1776.

Lieut Westbrook

Sick in Capt Kortbeek's Company

Number of record:

1 ED Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Westbrook

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Pawling.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct 11

, 17

Lieut Westbrook Sick

Number of record:

2 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Frederick Westbrook

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on an  
Account\*

of Rations due to me and my Commissioned officers in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, under the Command of Brigadier General George Clinton,

(Revolutionary War.)

for July 26 to Dec 2, 1776.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Appointment, July 26, 1776.

Beginning, , 17

Ending, Dec 2, 1776.

N° of Days, 130

N° of Rations, 260

Rations p<sup>r</sup> day, at 10<sup>d</sup>, £ 10 S. 10 D. 8

By amount of C<sup>r</sup>, 11 19 2

Balance due, £ 5 - 17 6

Contra C<sup>r</sup>, 124 rations received

from the 6<sup>th</sup> of August till the

2 day of December 1776

, £ 4 S. 10 D. 2

Remarks:

\* This account appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

14 E. B. Thompson  
(545i ) Copyist.

*W* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y.**  
**Militia.**

*Frederick Westbrook*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on an  
**Account\***

of Rations due to me and my Commissioned officers in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment, under the Command of Brigadier General George Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Dec. 3. to 31*, 1776.

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointment, 17

Beginning, *Dec 3*, 17

Ending, *Dec 31*, 17

N° of Days, *24*

N° of Rations, *51*

Rations p<sup>r</sup> day, *at 10<sup>d</sup>*, £ *2* s. *8* D. *1*

By amount of Cr, *1* *1* *2*

Balance due, *£ 1* *1* *2*

Contra Cr, *24 rations received from the 3 till the last of December 1776*

, £ *1* s. *1* D. *2*

Remarks:

\* This account appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*15* *E. B. Thompson*  
(545i)

Copyist.

832  
Westbrook, Frederick

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant - 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Westbrook, Frederick

833  
Wherry, David

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37117294	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

David M. Henry

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Haerlem Aug 26*, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks :



834

*Mulaker John.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37292278</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *R & P. 452.712*

See also

*W* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Whitaker*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Frederic Schoonmaker's Company, station-  
ed in Kingston, Ulster County, for guard-  
ing the Stores, Common Goal, Fleet Prison, &c.,  
A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 1777.  
Commencing, *17 July*, 17  
Ending, *30 Sept*, 17  
Wages p. month, *6 2/3*  
Months *2*, & days *14*  
Wages Due, *6-11-7*  
Week *10*, & days *6*  
Billitting p. week, *12/*  
Billitting due, *6-10-3*  
Total of Billitting & Wages, *13-1 10*  
Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*E. B. Thompson*  
(545i ) Copyist.

835  
White. Silas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2711-7545	20
2	272-30	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also\_\_\_\_\_

*M* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abel M. Pate*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops selected from the Militia of Ulster County for the defence of the State of New York, under the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by order of the convention of said State, dated the 16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1776* *dated 17* .

Age *19*

Where born *Ulster Co. N.Y.*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster Co.*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Brown*

Colour of eyes *Grey*

Time of enlistment *1776*, 17 .

When marched *1776*, 17 .

Remarks:

24

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Silas White.

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Reg't, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13

E. B. Thompson

(645m)

Copyist.

836  
Williams, Abraham

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Abraham Williams*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*July 1st*, 17

Commenced

*July 1st*, 17

Ending

*July 1st*, 17

Time actually in service

*1 mo. 11 ds*

Pay per month

*(12 s) 11 p*

Pay due

*21<sup>st</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1777*

Remarks:



837

*William James*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*137292553*

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

James Williams

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

James Williams  
of Capt. Edwards's Company  
in command with the  
carpenters

Number of record:

Y. E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

838  
Williams, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W.* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Williams*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17 .

Day of march *Aug 13*, 17 .

Age *33*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *yeoman*

Stature *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*

Hair *black*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

839  
Willson, Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Thomas Millson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Huilem Aug 26, 1776* .

Age *16* .

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Ulster* .

Trade *Laborer* .

Height *5 7* .

Reg't out of *Clinton* .

Complexion *fair* .

Colour of hair *brown* .

Colour of eyes *gray* .

Time of enlistment *July 27, 17* .

Marched *Aug 7, 17* .

Remarks :

840

*Mincoo, Jacob.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*37292690*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



21

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Levi Pawling

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of the militia Entred 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1779 Androes  
Bevoer, Cap'.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1779  
Levi Pawling  
March 23

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

841

Winfield David

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Winfield David

842  
Winfield David

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 272566	20
2 1054	21
3 1704	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*David Winfield*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company in  
Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, of Ulster county,  
in General George Clinton's Brigade,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from day of enlistment*

*until last day of May 17*

Day of enlistment *April*, 17

Days in service *27*

Pay per month *6 75 00*

Total amount *11 d. 17 c. 12 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

*N* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*David Windfield*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by said General,  
stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *commencing July 1*  
*ending Aug 2, 1777.*

Time commenced *July 1, 1777.*

Time ending *Aug 2, 1777.*

Time in service, *1* months *2* days.

Wages per month *6 1/2* dollars.

Wages due *2* *16* *10 1/2* *20.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

11 | Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*David M. Hindfield*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Company, Col.  
Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George  
Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of  
the United States of America by order of said  
General, now stationed at Fort Clinton,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*76*.

Time commenced *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Time ending *June 30*, 17*76*.

Time in service, *1* months *0* days.

Wages per month *100* dollars.

Wages total *100* dollars.

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

V. 843  
Winn, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also



*11* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Miller*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Harlem Aug 26, 1776.*

Age *18*

Co. enlisted out of \_\_\_\_\_

Where born *Walden, C.*

Trade *Labr.*

Height *5 ft 7 in*

Reg't out of *Clinton*

Complexion *Brown*

Colour of hair *Black*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Aug 1, 17*

Marched *Aug 1, 17*

Remarks:

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

John Winn

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Coll. Levi Pawling's Reg't, Gen'l George Clinton's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Clinton

June 25, 1777.

John Winn  
of Capt. Black's Company  
in command with him  
etc.

Number of record:

7 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

844  
Nimne Peter J

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Of* | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Peter J. Minner*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in the service of the United States, in the Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made this sixth day of August, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *10th day*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17

Day of march *Aug 3*, 17

Age *23*

Where born *Arlington*

Occupation *weaver*

Stature *3* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Hair *brun*

Remarks:

845

*Willmy Jacob.*

**Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>372925911</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

*Number of personal papers herein*\_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Jacob Willing

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlige  
that We have Recived Our full Pay of Benjamin  
Kortrecht for the three months Service of Last  
Year as witness Our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Rochester

Aug 15

, 1778 .

Jacob Willing

By James Polson

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

E. B. Thompson

(5457)

Copyist.

846  
Wood. Job

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Job Wood*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Conklins Company in Col. Levi Pawling's Regiment of Stated Troops, selected from the county of Ulster for the defence of New York by order of the convention of said States, dated the 9th of August, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17\_\_.

Age *41*

Co. enlisted out of *1st Regt*

Where born *Ulster Co. N.Y.*

Trade *Farmer*

Height *5* feet *7* inches

Reg't out of *1st Regt*

Complexion *Fair*

Colour of hair *Light Brown*

Colour of eyes *Blue*

Time of enlistment *Nov 1st*, 17\_\_.

When marched *Nov 1st*, 17\_\_.

Remarks :

847  
Wood, Theophilus

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

Qf Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

Shoephilus Maud

Appears with the rank of on a

### Muster Roll

of Captain James Milliken's Co. of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York by order  
of the Convention of said State dated the 16th  
of July, 1776,

### Revolutionary War,

dated Xmas morning 26, 1776.

Age

Co. enlisted out of

Where born

Trade

Height

Reg't out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

Marched

Remarks:

848  
Woods, Silas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37117115</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Wilas Woods*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated

*Not dated, 17*

Commenced

*Jan 29, 17*

Ending

*Feb 1, 17*

Time actually in service

*one 1/2 ds.*

Pay per month

*62 Dals.*

Pay due

Remarks:

*(V A J A)*

849  
Wright, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W* Levi Pawling's Reg't. **N. Y. Militia.**

*William Wright*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 6 date 17* .  
Commenced *Jan 1 17*, 17 .  
Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Time actually in service

Pay per month *6 75 00*

Pay due *2 10 00*

Remarks: *Reserve 1 May 1*



850  
Wynkoop, Dirck D

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | Levi Pawling's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Dirck H. Hagenboops*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Hounbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Apr 3*, 1777 .

When commenced . . . . ., 17 .

When returned . . . . ., 17 .

At what p. mo. by old )  
& new establishment }

No. of days *25* .

Amount *10 00* .

Remarks: *with Hagenboops*

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

851  
Nynkoop, Tobias Jr.

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(N)

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Copies. N. Y. Pawling's Reg't.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 20*, 17 .

Day of march *Sept 13*, 17 .

Age *17*

Where born *Kingsland*

Occupation *Yeoman*

Stature *6* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Brown*

Hair *Black*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

852  
Mynkoop, William

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

William Hynke

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Moses Cantine's Company of Militia in  
the service of the United States, in the Regi-  
ment whereof Levi Pawling is Colonel, made  
this sixth day of August, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated 10/1/76, 17

Day of enlistment Aug 15, 17

Day of march Aug 15, 17

Age 22

Where born Mass

Occupation weaver

Stature 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey

Hair brown

Remarks:

853  
Vates. Thomas

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also



Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Thomas Gates

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

### Revolutionary War,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_ .  
Commenced \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_ .  
Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_ .  
Time actually in service \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay due \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

854  
York. Johannis

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

Ms. B. 4. 54. 712

See also

Y | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Johannis York

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Jacob Hasbrook's, Jr., Company, in the service of the United St(roll torn) Regiment whereof Levi Pawling is Col. Made this sixth day of August, 1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated 21st April, 17  
Day of enlistment July 29, 17  
Day of march Aug 3, 17  
Age 17  
Where born New Paltz  
Occupation yeoman  
Stature 5 feet 0 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes blue  
Hair brown

Remarks:

Y | Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y.  
Militia.

Johannis York

Appears as shown below on the proceedings of a

**Regimental Court Martial\***

held at the house of Johannis Schoonmaker, at  
Rochester, June 2<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Johannis York brought before the  
Court for disobedience of orders.  
Pleads guilty.

The Court having considered the pris-  
on, find him guilty of the crime  
charged. The Court find him fifteen pun-  
ds to be paid within three Days after. De-  
manded and in default thereof to be im-  
prisoned or closely confined, until  
said sum together with cost and rea-  
sonable charges be paid.

The Governor approves the sentence  
and orders it to be carried into execution  
immediately.

E. W. Clinton

Per Highw. Sec. 23 June 1778

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17  
(543i)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

855  
York John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Y* Levi Pawling's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*John York*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh's Co. of Militia in Col. Levi Pawling's Reg't, commanded by Col. Jacob Houbbeck, within the county of Ulster, General George Clinton's Brigade, commencing from the 17th day of December, 1776, to the 10th day of January, 1777, the whole including 25 days, of which are 15 days' pay according to the the old establishment of Continental pay, and 10 days computed in last establishment of said Continental pay,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *17* *Dec*, 177*7*.

(under the head, A return of men went home without leave, and how many days in service from the day they entered in service till the day they went home; that is, from the 17th of Dec'r, 1776, till they went home.)

Day went home *10* *Jan*, 17*77*.

Days in service *10*

Amount *10* *00* *00*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

856

Young, Alexander

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Levi Pawling's Reg't. N. Y. Militia.

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Muster Roll

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

Revolutionary War,

dated *August 11th*, 17\_\_ .

Age *18*

Where born *Ulster County*

Trade *carpenter*

Height *5 ft 10 in*

Regiment out of *Ulster Militia*

Complexion *fair*

Colour of hair *black*

Colour of eyes *brown*

Time of enlistment *Aug 21*, 17\_\_ .

When marched *Aug 21*, 17\_\_ .

Remarks:

857  
Young, John

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Young*  
Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Francis Burns' Company of State Troops  
selected from the Militia of Ulster County for  
the defence of the State of New York, under  
the command of Col. Levi Pawling, Esq., by  
order of the convention of said State, dated the  
16th of July, Anno Domini 1776, and mustered  
the — day of —, 1776.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Age

Where born

Trade

Height

Regiment out of

Complexion

Colour of hair

Colour of eyes

Time of enlistment

When marched

Remarks:

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Levi Pawling*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Reg't, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

*13. E. B. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist.

858

*Young, Alexander.*

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3727</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

4

Levi Pawling's Reg't. | N. Y. Militia.

Alexander Youngs

Appears with the rank of Private on a List\*

of the Men belonging to Captain Burns' Company,  
Col Paulding's Regt, James Clinton's Brigade,  
1776, at the white plains, N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Oct 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

13 E. B. Thompson  
(545m) Copyist.

859

End

Youngs, Alexander

Levi Pawling's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



Y

Levi Pawling's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Alexr Youngs

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Faulkner's Company in Colonel Levi Pawling's Regiment, General George Clinton's Brigade, ordered into the service of the United States of North America, pursuant to a resolution of the committee of safety of the State of New York, dated the 1st of January, 1777, commencing the day of their enlistment and ending the day of their return, including both days, allowing one penny lawful for every mile from their respective homes to the place of rendezvous going and returning,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commenced *Jan 29*, 17

Ending *Mar 24*, 17

Time actually in service *1 Mo 27 ds.*

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols.*

Pay due *3 L 18 4 D.*

Remarks :

Cass

**MICROCOPY**

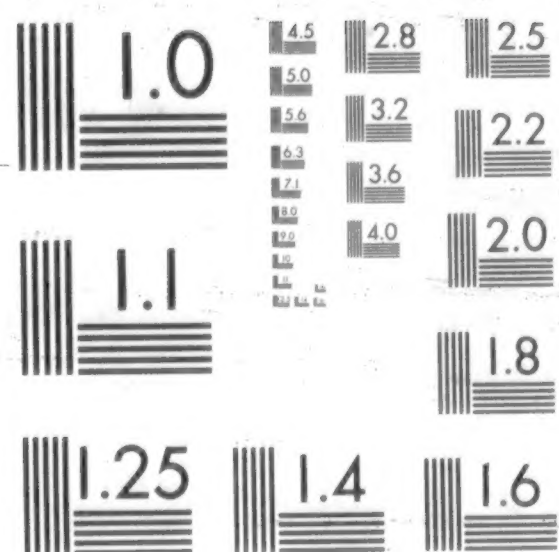
**8881**

**ROLL**

**754**

**END**

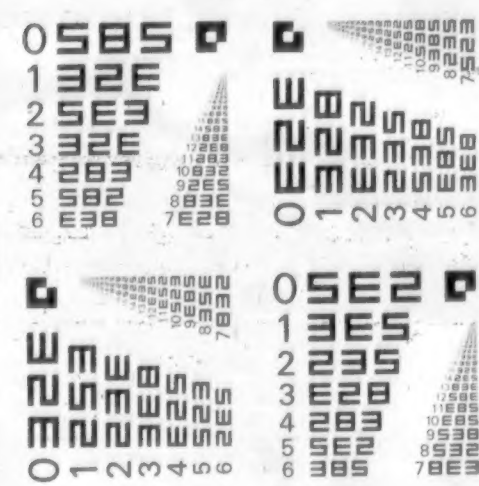




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER